

# FCC SAR Test Report

## FCC ID: QISATH-UL06

**Project No.** : 1507C127  
**Equipment** : Smart Phone  
**Model Name** : HUAWEI ATH-UL06,ATH-UL06  
**Applicant** : Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.  
**Address** : Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen,518129, P.R.C

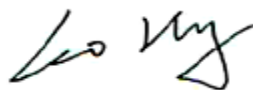
**Date of Receipt** : Jul. 10, 2015  
**Date of Test** : Jul. 10, 2015~ Aug. 12, 2015  
**Issued Date** : Aug. 14, 2015  
**Tested by** : BTL Inc.

**Testing Engineer** :



( Super Jiang)

**Technical Manager** :



(Leo Hung)

**Authorized Signatory** :



(Steven Lu)

# B T L I N C .

No.3,Jinshagang 1st Road, Shixia,Dalang Town, Dongguan, China.  
TEL: +86-769-8318-3000FAX: +86-769-8319-6000



### **Declaration**

**BTL** represents to the client that testing is done in accordance with standard procedures as applicable and that test instruments used has been calibrated with the standards traceable to National Measurement Laboratory (**NML**), or National Institute of Standards and Technology (**NIST**) .

**BTL's** reports apply only to the specific samples tested under conditions. It is manufacture's responsibility to ensure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with the identical electrical and mechanical components. **BTL** shall have no liability for any declarations, inferences or generalizations drawn by the client or others from **BTL** issued reports.

**BTL's** reports must not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by the authorities or any agency of the Government.

This report is the confidential property of the client. As a mutual protection to the clients, the public and **BTL-self**, extracts from the test report shall not be reproduced except in full with **BTL's** authorized written approval.

**BTL's** laboratory quality assurance procedures are in compliance with the **ISO Guide17025** requirements, and accredited by the conformity assessment authorities listed in this test report.

### **Limitation**

For the use of the authority's logo is limited unless the Test Standard(s)/Scope(s)/Item(s) mentioned in this test report is (are) included in the conformity assessment authorities acceptance respective.

| <b>Table of Contents</b>                              | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1 . GENERAL SUMMARY</b>                            | <b>6</b>    |
| <b>2 . RF EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT</b>                   | <b>7</b>    |
| 2.1 TEST FACILITY                                     | 7           |
| 2.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY                           | 7           |
| <b>3 . GENERAL INFORMATION</b>                        | <b>8</b>    |
| 3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE                           | 8           |
| 3.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT                        | 9           |
| 3.3 HOTSPOT POWER REDUCTION SPECIFICATION FOR SAR     | 11          |
| 3.4 LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT                            | 12          |
| 3.5 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS                             | 13          |
| <b>4 .SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</b>       | <b>14</b>   |
| 4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SET-UP                            | 14          |
| 4.2 DASY5E-FIELDPROBESYSTEM                           | 15          |
| <b>5 . SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE</b>              | <b>23</b>   |
| 5.1 TISSUE VERIFICATION                               | 23          |
| 5.2 SYSTEM CHECK                                      | 25          |
| 5.3 SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE                            | 26          |
| <b>6 .SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY</b> | <b>27</b>   |
| 6.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY                       | 27          |
| 6.2 SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY                       | 27          |
| <b>7 . OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS DURING TEST</b>         | <b>28</b>   |
| <b>7.1 SAR TEST CONFIGURATION</b>                     | <b>28</b>   |
| 7.1 .1 GSM TEST CONFIGURATION                         | 28          |
| 7.1.2 UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION                         | 29          |
| 7.1.3 LTE TEST CONFIGURATION                          | 35          |
| 7.1.4 2.4G WIFI TEST CONFIGURATION                    | 37          |
| <b>7.2 TEST POSITION</b>                              | <b>38</b>   |
| 7.2.1 HEAD                                            | 38          |
| 7.2.2 BODY                                            | 38          |
| <b>8 .TEST RESULT</b>                                 | <b>39</b>   |
| 8.1 CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS                           | 39          |
| 8.2 SAR TEST RESULTS                                  | 80          |

| <b>Table of Contents</b>            | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8.3 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION | 117         |
| APPENDIX                            | 124         |
| 1. TEST LAYOUT                      | 124         |
| 2. SYSTEM CHECK PLOTS               | 126         |
| 3. SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS            | 140         |
| 4. CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE          | 199         |
| 5. EUT TESTING POSITION             | 199         |

### REPORT ISSUED HISTORY

| Issued No.           | Description     | Issued Date   |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| BTL-FCC-SAR-1507C127 | Original Issue. | Aug. 14, 2015 |

## 1. GENERAL SUMMARY

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Equipment        | Smart Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Brand Name       | HUAWEI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Model Name       | HUAWEI ATH-UL06,ATH-UL06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Model difference | Only differ in model name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Manufacturer     | Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Address          | Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen,518129, P.R.C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Standard(s)      | <p><b>ANSI Std C95.1-1992</b>Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.( IEEE Std C95.1-1991)</p> <p><b>IEEE Std 1528-2013</b>Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques</p> <p><b>KDB941225 D01</b> 3G SAR Procedures v03<br/> <b>KDB941225 D05</b> SAR for LTE Devices v02r03<br/> <b>KDB941225 D06</b> Hotspot Mode V02<br/> <b>KDB447498 D01</b> General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02<br/> <b>KDB648474 D04</b> SAR Handsets Multi Xmitter and Ant v01r02<br/> <b>KDB248227 D01</b> 802. 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r01<br/> <b>KDB865664 D01</b> SAR measurement 100 MHRz to 6 GHz v01r04<br/> <b>KDB865664 D02</b> SAR Reporting v01r01<br/> <b>KDB690783 D01</b> SAR Listings on Grants v01r03</p> |

The above equipment has been tested and found compliance with the requirement of the relative standards by BTL Inc.

The test data, data evaluation, and equipment configuration contained in our test report (Ref No. BTL-FCC-SAR-1507C127) were obtained utilizing the test procedures, test instruments, test sites that has been accredited by the Authority of TAF according to the ISO-17025 quality assessment standard and technical standard(s).

## 2. RF EMISSIONS MEASUREMENT

### 2.1 TEST FACILITY

The test facilities used to collect the test data in this report is **SAR room** at the location of No.3,Jinshagang 1st Road, ShiXia, Dalang Town,Dong Guan, China.523792

### 2.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Note: Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03,when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

### 3. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 3.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

| Equipment Class                                                   | Mode      | Highest Head SAR-1g (W/kg) | Highest Body-worn(15mm) SAR-1g(W/kg) | Highest Hotspot(10mm) SAR-1g(W/kg) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PCE(Main)                                                         | GSM850    | 0.25                       | 0.27                                 | 0.45                               |
|                                                                   | GSM1900   | 0.16                       | 0.36                                 | 1.44                               |
|                                                                   | WCDMA II  | 0.28                       | 0.59                                 | 1.09                               |
|                                                                   | WCDMA IV  | 0.49                       | 0.88                                 | 0.96                               |
|                                                                   | WCDMA V   | 0.20                       | 0.29                                 | 0.36                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 2     | 0.23                       | 0.74                                 | 1.19                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 4     | 0.35                       | 0.70                                 | 0.70                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 5     | 0.15                       | 0.33                                 | 0.35                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 7     | 0.13                       | 0.42                                 | 0.87                               |
| PCE(Sub)                                                          | GSM850    | 1.07                       | 0.15                                 | 0.35                               |
|                                                                   | GSM1900   | 1.14                       | 0.09                                 | 0.21                               |
|                                                                   | WCDMA II  | 0.99                       | 0.07                                 | 0.19                               |
|                                                                   | WCDMA IV  | 1.22                       | 0.13                                 | 0.25                               |
|                                                                   | WCDMA V   | 1.06                       | 0.19                                 | 0.39                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 2     | 0.79                       | 0.07                                 | 0.19                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 4     | 0.83                       | 0.07                                 | 0.19                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 5     | 1.11                       | 0.17                                 | 0.34                               |
|                                                                   | LTE 7     | 0.85                       | 0.11                                 | 0.25                               |
| DTS                                                               | 2.4G WLAN | 0.85                       | 0.08                                 | 0.20                               |
| The highest simultaneous SAR value is 1.47 W/kg per KDB690783 D01 |           |                            |                                      |                                    |

Note:

1)\* For body-worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and that positions the handset a minimum of 15mm from the body. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate ( SAR ) for general population uncontrolled exposure limits according to the FCC rule §2.1093, the ANSI/IEEE C95.1:1992, the NCRP Report Number 86 for uncontrolled environment, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013 .



### 3.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT

|                                |                                                                                                                      |              |           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Equipment                      | Smart Phone                                                                                                          |              |           |
| Model Name                     | HUAWEI ATH-UL06,ATH-UL06                                                                                             |              |           |
| IMEI Code                      | Sample 1 IMEI 1: 867687020002305 IMEI 2: 867687020008302<br>Sample 2 IMEI 1: 867687020000275 IMEI 2: 867687020006272 |              |           |
| S/N                            | Sample 1: CED0115525000381     Sample 2: CED0115525000178                                                            |              |           |
| HW Version                     | HL1ATHUL06M                                                                                                          |              |           |
| SW Version                     | ATH-UL01C00B030                                                                                                      |              |           |
| Tested Mode(s)                 | GSM850/1900, UMTS Band 2/4/5, LTE Band 2/4/5/7<br>2.4GWiFi (tested),BT                                               |              |           |
| Test Modulation                | GSM(GMSK/8PSK),UMTS(QPSK),LTE(QPSK/16QAM),<br>WiFi(DSSS/OFDM),BT(GFSK/ $\pi$ /4-DQPSK/8-DPSK)                        |              |           |
| Operation Frequency Range(s)   | Band                                                                                                                 | TX (MHz)     | RX (MHz)  |
|                                | GSM850                                                                                                               | 824-849      | 869-894   |
|                                | GSM1900                                                                                                              | 1850-1910    | 1930-1990 |
|                                | UMTS Band 2                                                                                                          | 1850-1910    | 1930-1990 |
|                                | UMTS Band 4                                                                                                          | 1710-1755    | 2110-2155 |
|                                | UMTS Band 5                                                                                                          | 824-849      | 869-894   |
|                                | LTE Band 2                                                                                                           | 1850-1910    | 1930-1990 |
|                                | LTE Band 4                                                                                                           | 1710-1755    | 2110-2155 |
|                                | LTE Band 5                                                                                                           | 824-849      | 869-894   |
|                                | LTE Band 7                                                                                                           | 2500-2570    | 2620-2690 |
|                                | Bluetooth                                                                                                            | 2400 ~2483.5 |           |
|                                | WIFI                                                                                                                 | 2412 ~2462   |           |
| GPRS/EDGE Multislot Class(12)  | Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink:                                                                                   | 4            |           |
|                                | Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink:                                                                                 | 4            |           |
|                                | Max Total Timeslot:                                                                                                  | 5            |           |
| GSM Device class               | Class B                                                                                                              |              |           |
| HSDPA UE Category              | 14                                                                                                                   |              |           |
| HSUPA UE Category              | 6                                                                                                                    |              |           |
| DC-HSDPA/ DC-HSPA+ UE Category | 24                                                                                                                   |              |           |
| Power Class:                   | 4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)                                                                                  |              |           |
|                                | 1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)                                                                                 |              |           |
|                                | 3, tested with power control “all 1”(UMTS Band 2/4/5)                                                                |              |           |
|                                | 3, tested with power control “all Max”(LTE Band 2/4/5/7)                                                             |              |           |
| Test Channels (low-mid-high):  | 128-190-251 (GSM850)                                                                                                 |              |           |
|                                | 512-661-810 (GSM1900)                                                                                                |              |           |
|                                | 9262-9400-9538(UMTS Band 2)                                                                                          |              |           |
|                                | 1312-1413-1513 (UMTS Band 4)                                                                                         |              |           |
|                                | 4132-4182-4233 (UMTS Band 5)                                                                                         |              |           |
|                                | 18607-18900-19193(LTE Band 2 BW=1.4MHz)                                                                              |              |           |
|                                | 18615-18900-19185(LTE Band 2 BW=3MHz)                                                                                |              |           |
|                                | 18625-18900-19175(LTE Band 2 BW=5MHz)                                                                                |              |           |
|                                | 18650-18900-19150(LTE Band 2 BW=10MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 18675-18900-19125(LTE Band 2 BW=15MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 18700-18900-19100(LTE Band 2 BW=20MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 19957-20175-20393(LTE Band 4 BW=1.4MHz)                                                                              |              |           |
|                                | 19965-20175-20385 (LTE Band 4 BW=3MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 19975-20175-20375 (LTE Band 4 BW=5MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 20000-20175-20350(LTE Band 4 BW=10MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 20025-20175-20325(LTE Band 4 BW=15MHz)                                                                               |              |           |
|                                | 20050-20175-20300(LTE Band 4 BW=20MHz)                                                                               |              |           |

|              |                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Antenna Gain | 20407-20525-20643(LTE Band 5 BW=1.4MHz) |
|              | 20415-20525-20635(LTE Band 5 BW=3MHz)   |
|              | 20425-20525-20625(LTE Band 5 BW=5MHz)   |
|              | 20450-20525-20600(LTE Band 5 BW=10MHz)  |
|              | 20775-21100-21425(LTE Band 7 BW=5MHz)   |
|              | 20800-21100-21400(LTE Band 7 BW=10MHz)  |
|              | 20825-21100-21375(LTE Band 7 BW=15MHz)  |
|              | 20850-21100-21350(LTE Band 7 BW=20MHz)  |
|              | 1-6-11(2.4G WIFI 802.11b/g/n HT20)      |
|              | BT/2.4GWiFi: -1dBi                      |
|              | GSM850: -2.2dBi                         |
|              | GSM1900:1.9dBi                          |
|              | UMTS/LTE Band 2:1.9dBi                  |
|              | UMTS/LTE Band 4:0.9dBi                  |
|              | UMTS/LTE Band 5:-2.2dBi                 |
|              | LTE Band 7:1.4dBi                       |

| Other Information |               |                                                                                         |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Battery           | Brand         | HUAWEI                                                                                  |
|                   | Model         | HB4242B4EBW                                                                             |
|                   | Capacitance   | 3000mAh                                                                                 |
|                   | Rated Voltage | 3.8V                                                                                    |
|                   | Manufacturer  | SCUD (FUJIAN) Electronics Co., Ltd.<br>Sunwoda Eletronic Co., LTD.                      |
| Earphone          | Brand         | HUAWEI                                                                                  |
|                   | Model         | 1. MEMD1632B580A00<br>2.1311-3291-3.5mm-17822040178                                     |
|                   | Manufacturer  | 1. QUANCHENG ELECTRONIC CO.,LTD<br>2. JIANGXI LIANCHUANG HONGSHENG ELECTRONIC CO., LTD. |

### 3.3 HOTSPOT POWER REDUCTION SPECIFICATION FOR SAR

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation. A fixed level power reduction is applied when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.

| Item                                                                          | Description                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Supporting power reduction or not                                             | Yes                                                                                                                                   |
| Frequency Band(s) using power reduction                                       | GSM1900 (GMSK) (Main), UMTS Band 2(Main), UMTS Band 4(Main), LTE Band 2(Main),LTE Band 4(Main), LTE Band 7(Main)                      |
| Power reduction feature                                                       | A fixed power reduction is applied when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered. |
| Triggering conditions                                                         | Only hotspot mode (wireless routing) and nothing else is used to trigger this power reduction.                                        |
| Full power and reduced power specifications                                   | See Section 8.1                                                                                                                       |
| All simultaneous voice and data transmissions combinations and considerations | See Section 8.3                                                                                                                       |

### 3.4 LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Temperature                                                                                                                                                                                     | Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25°C |
| Relative humidity                                                                                                                                                                               | Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%   |
| Ground system resistance                                                                                                                                                                        | < 0.5Ω                   |
| Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.<br>Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards. |                          |

### 3.5 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

| Item | Kind of Equipment                           | Manufacturer  | Type No.      | Serial No.                | Calibrated until |
|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | Data Acquisition Electronics                | Speag         | DAE4          | 1390                      | Sep. 15, 2015    |
| 2    | E-field Probe                               | Speag         | EX3DV4        | 3932                      | Jan. 30, 2016    |
| 3    | Electro Optical Converter                   | Speag         | ECO90         | 1151                      | N/A              |
| 4    | SAM Twin Phantom                            | Speag         | SAM           | 1784                      | N/A              |
| 5    | Power Amplifier                             | Mini-circuits | ZHL-42W       | N/A                       | N/A              |
| 6    | Power Amplifier                             | Mini-circuits | ZVE-8G        | N/A                       | N/A              |
| 7    | ENA Network Analyzer                        | Agilent       | E5071C        | MY46102965                | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 8    | Dielectric Probe Kit                        | Agilent       | 85070E        | 2593                      | N/A              |
| 9    | P-series power meter                        | Agilent       | N1911A        | MY45100473                | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 10   | wideband power sensor                       | Agilent       | N1921A        | MY51100041                | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 11   | Power Meter                                 | Anritsu       | ML2487A       | 6K00004714                | Mar. 16, 2016    |
| 12   | Power Meter Sensor                          | Anritsu       | MA2491A       | 34138                     | Mar. 16, 2016    |
| 13   | MXG Analog Signal Generator                 | Agilent       | N5181A        | MY49060710                | Nov. 02, 2015    |
| 14   | System Validation Dipole                    | Speag         | D835V2        | 4d160                     | Sep. 23, 2015    |
| 15   | System Validation Dipole                    | Speag         | D1750V2       | 1101                      | Sep. 19, 2015    |
| 16   | System Validation Dipole                    | Speag         | D1900V2       | 5d179                     | Sep. 18, 2015    |
| 17   | System Validation Dipole                    | Speag         | D2450V2       | 919                       | Sep. 17, 2015    |
| 18   | System Validation Dipole                    | Speag         | D2600V2       | 1067                      | Sep. 18, 2015    |
| 19   | Low pass filter                             | Mini-Circuits | SLP-2950+     | M108294                   | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 20   | Attenuator                                  | Mini-Circuits | VAT-10+       | 31317-1                   | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 21   | Attenuator                                  | Mini-Circuits | VAT-10+       | 31317-2                   | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 22   | Attenuator                                  | MEB           | 300-affn-03   | 314                       | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 23   | Dual directional coupler                    | Agilent       | 777D          | 50208                     | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 24   | 8960 Series wireless Communication Test SET | Agilent       | E5515C        | MY48364183                | Mar. 28, 2016    |
| 25   | Wideband radio communication tester         | R&S           | CMW500        | 12010002K50-1<br>22125-PJ | Mar. 29, 2016    |
| 26   | Spectrum Analyzer                           | R&S           | FSL 6         | 100423                    | Nov. 02, 2015    |
| 27   | Directional Coupler                         | Telestone     | TS-PCCOM-05   | 0107090019                | Mar. 04, 2016    |
| 28   | Coupler                                     | Mini-Circuits | ZADC-10-63-S+ | SF6631801334              | Mar. 29, 2016    |

Remark: " N/A" denotes no model name, serial No. or calibration specified.

All calibration period of equipment list is one year.

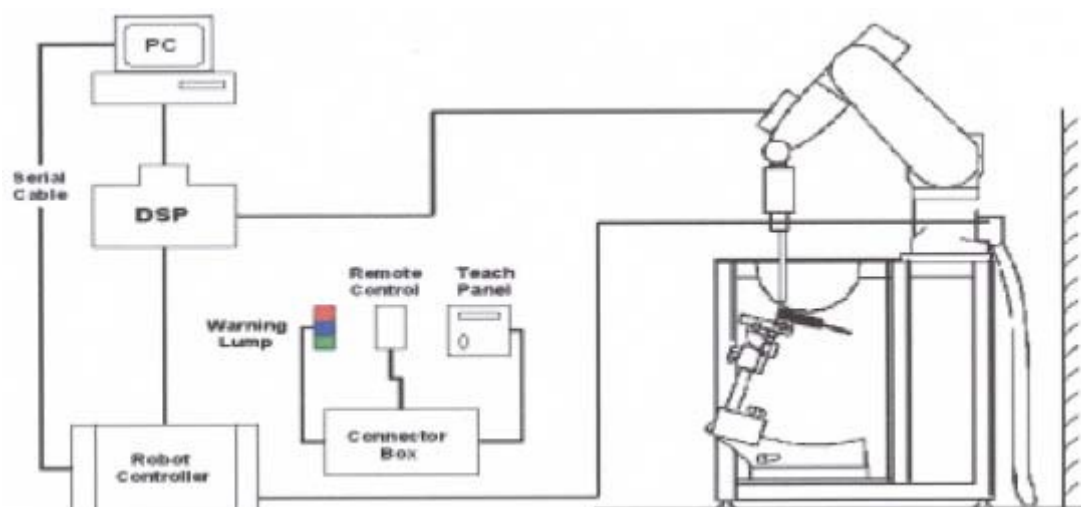
## 4.SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

### 4.1SAR MEASUREMENT SET-UP

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.
5. The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY5 measurement server.
6. The DASY5 measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. A computer operating Windows 7
7. DASY5 software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.
8. Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
9. The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.
10. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
11. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
12. System validation dipoles allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

#### 4.1.1Test Setup Layout



## 4.2 DASY5E-FIELD PROBE SYSTEM

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

### 4.2.1 EX3DV4 PROBE SPECIFICATION

|               |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction  | Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) |
| Calibration   | ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available                                                                                                                               |
| Frequency     | 10 MHz to 6 GHz<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                              |
| Directivity   | $\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                       |
| Dynamic Range | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB                                                                                                                     |
| Dimensions    | Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm                                               |



**EX3DV4 E-field Probe**

#### 4.2.2E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than  $\pm 10\%$ . The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than  $\pm 0.25\text{dB}$ . The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$\text{SAR} = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:  $\Delta t$  = Exposure time (30 seconds),

$C$  = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

$\Delta T$  = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or 
$$\text{SAR} = \frac{|E|^2 \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  = Simulated tissue conductivity,

$\rho$  = Tissue density ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ ).



## 4.2.3 OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT

### 4.2.3.1. Device Holder for Transmitters

**Construction:** Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.) It is light weight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin SAM, ELI4 and SAM v6.0 Phantoms.

**Material:** POM, Acrylic glass, Foam

### 4.2.3.2 Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a berglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness increases to 6 mm). The phantom has three measurement areas:

- \_ Left hand
- \_ Right hand
- \_ Flat phantom

The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during o-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible.



**SAM twin Phantom**

#### 4.2.4 SCANNING PROCEDURE

The DASY5 installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and validation. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT’s output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5\%$ .

The “surface check” measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY5 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above  $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$ ). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe. (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within  $\pm 30^\circ$ .)

- Area Scan

The “area scan” measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The standard scan uses large grid spacing for faster measurement.

Standard grid spacing for head measurements is 15 mm in x- and y- dimension ( $\leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 12 mm in x- and y- dimension (2-4 GHz) and 10mm in x- and y- dimension (4-6GHz). If a finer resolution is needed, the grid spacing can be reduced. Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation.

- Zoom Scan

A “zoom scan” measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous “coarse” scan. This is a fine grid with maximum scan spatial resolution:  $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}} \leq 2\text{GHz} - \leq 8\text{mm}$ , 2-4GHz -  $\leq 5\text{ mm}$  and 4-6 GHz -  $\leq 4\text{mm}$ ;  $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}} \leq 3\text{GHz} - \leq 5\text{ mm}$ , 3-4 GHz -  $\leq 4\text{mm}$  and 4-6GHz -  $\leq 2\text{mm}$  where the robot additionally moves the probe along the z-axis away from the bottom of the Phantom. DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in Appendix B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see chapter 1.4.) are shown in table form in chapter 7.2.

A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 2 mm steps. This measurement shows the continuity of the liquid and can - depending in the field strength – also show the liquid depth.

The following table summarizes the area scan and zoom scan resolutions per FCC KDB 865664D01:

| Frequency          | Maximun Area Scan resolution<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$ ) | Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$ ) | Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution |                               |                                          | Minimum zoom scan volume<br>(x,y,z) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                              | Uniform Grid                         | Graded Grad                   |                                          |                                     |
|                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                              | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$          | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)^*$ | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)^*$          |                                     |
| $\leq 2\text{GHz}$ | $\leq 15\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 8\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 4\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 30\text{mm}$                  |
| 2-3GHz             | $\leq 12\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 4\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 30\text{mm}$                  |
| 3-4GHz             | $\leq 12\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 5\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 4\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 3\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 28\text{mm}$                  |
| 4-5GHz             | $\leq 10\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 4\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 3\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 2.5\text{mm}$           | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 25\text{mm}$                  |
| 5-6GHz             | $\leq 10\text{mm}$                                                                   | $\leq 4\text{mm}$                                                                            | $\leq 2\text{mm}$                    | $\leq 2\text{mm}$             | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ | $\geq 22\text{mm}$                  |

#### 4.2.5 SPATIAL PEAK SAR EVALUATION

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of 5 x 5 x 7 points (with 8mm horizontal resolution) or 7 x 7 x 7 points (with 5mm horizontal resolution) or 8 x 8 x 7 points (with 4mm horizontal resolution). The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting "Graph Evaluated".
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighboring volumes are evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value is found.

#### Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

#### Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

#### Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

#### Advanced Extrapolation

DASY5 uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.

## **4.2.6 DATA STORAGE AND EVALUATION**

### **4.2.5.1 Data Storage**

The DASY5 software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension “.DAE4”. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [mW/g], [mW/cm<sup>2</sup>], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

#### 4.4.2 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

|                    |                         |                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe parameters:  | Sensitivity             | Normi, $a_{i0}$ , $a_{i1}$ , $a_{i2}$ |
|                    | Conversion factor       | ConvF <sub>i</sub>                    |
|                    | Diode compression point | Dcp <sub>i</sub>                      |
| Device parameters: | Frequency               | f                                     |
|                    | Crest factor            | cf                                    |
| Media parameters:  | Conductivity            |                                       |
|                    | Density                 |                                       |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY5 components. In the direct measuring mode of the multi meter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

|      |                                            |                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| With | $V_i$ = compensated signal of channel i    | ( i = x, y, z )  |
|      | $U_i$ = input signal of channel i          | ( i = x, y, z )  |
|      | cf = crest factor of exciting field        | (DASY parameter) |
|      | dcp <sub>i</sub> = diode compression point | (DASY parameter) |

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

$$\text{E-field probes: } E_i = ( V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF} )^{1/2}$$

$$\text{H-field probes: } H_i = ( V_i )^{1/2} \cdot ( a_{i0} + a_{i1} f + a_{i2} f^2 ) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i ( i = x, y, z )

$\text{Norm}_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel i ( i = x, y, z )  
[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

$\text{ConvF}$  = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{\text{tot}} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$\text{SAR} = (E_{\text{tot}})^2 \cdot \sigma / (\rho \cdot 1000)$$

With  $\text{SAR}$  = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{\text{tot}}$  = total field strength in V/m  
= conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]  
= equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{\text{pwe}} = E_{\text{tot}}^2 / 3770 \text{ or } P_{\text{pwe}} = H_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

With  $P_{\text{pwe}}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{\text{tot}}$  = total field strength in V/m

$H_{\text{tot}}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m

## 5. SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE

### 5.1 TISSUE VERIFICATION

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within  $\pm 5\%$  of the target values.

The following materials are used for producing the tissue-equivalent materials.

| Ingredients (% of weight) | Head Tissue |       |        |      |        |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Frequency Band (MHz)      | 835         | 1750  | 1900   | 2450 | 2600   |
| Water                     | 41.45       | 52.64 | 55.242 | 62.7 | 55.242 |
| Salt(NaCl)                | 1.45        | 0.36  | 0.306  | 0.5  | 0.306  |
| Sugar                     | 56.0        | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| HEC                       | 1.0         | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Bactericide               | 0.1         | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| TritonX-100               | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| DGBE                      | 0.0         | 47.0  | 44.542 | 36.8 | 44.452 |
| Ingredients (% of weight) | Body Tissue |       |        |      |        |
| Frequency Band (MHz)      | 835         | 1750  | 1900   | 2450 | 2600   |
| Water                     | 52.4        | 69.91 | 69.91  | 73.2 | 64.493 |
| Salt(NaCl)                | 1.40        | 0.13  | 0.13   | 0.04 | 0.024  |
| Sugar                     | 45.0        | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| HEC                       | 1.0         | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Bactericide               | 0.1         | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| TritonX-100               | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| DGBE                      | 0.0         | 29.96 | 29.96  | 26.7 | 32.252 |

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride; Sugar: 98+% Pure Sucrose; Water: De-ionized, 16M + resistivity  
 HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose; DGBE: 99+% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]  
 Triton X-100(ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

| Tissue Verification |                 |                   |                           |                               |                                    |                                        |                                         |                                             |               |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Tissue Type         | Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Temp. (°C) | Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) | Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | Targeted Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) | Targeted Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | Deviation Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) (%) | Deviation Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ) (%) | Date          |
| Head                | 835             | 21.3              | 0.919                     | 41.697                        | 0.90                               | 41.5                                   | 2.11                                    | 0.47                                        | Aug. 09, 2015 |
| Head                | 1750            | 21.2              | 1.365                     | 40.182                        | 1.37                               | 40.1                                   | -0.36                                   | 0.25                                        | Aug. 11, 2015 |
| Head                | 1900            | 21.4              | 1.424                     | 39.098                        | 1.40                               | 40.0                                   | 1.71                                    | -2.26                                       | Aug. 07, 2015 |
| Head                | 1900            | 21.4              | 1.408                     | 39.267                        | 1.40                               | 40.0                                   | 0.57                                    | -1.83                                       | Aug. 08, 2015 |
| Head                | 2450            | 21.6              | 1.810                     | 39.580                        | 1.80                               | 39.2                                   | 0.56                                    | 0.97                                        | Aug. 08, 2015 |
| Head                | 2450            | 21.6              | 1.830                     | 39.560                        | 1.80                               | 39.2                                   | 1.67                                    | 0.92                                        | Aug. 10, 2015 |
| Head                | 2600            | 21.6              | 1.956                     | 38.587                        | 1.96                               | 39.0                                   | -0.20                                   | -1.06                                       | Aug. 10, 2015 |
| Body                | 835             | 21.5              | 0.993                     | 56.689                        | 0.97                               | 55.2                                   | 2.37                                    | 2.70                                        | Aug. 03, 2015 |
| Body                | 835             | 21.5              | 0.989                     | 56.678                        | 0.97                               | 55.2                                   | 1.96                                    | 2.68                                        | Aug. 06, 2015 |
| Body                | 1750            | 21.3              | 1.466                     | 53.656                        | 1.49                               | 53.4                                   | -1.61                                   | 0.40                                        | Aug. 05, 2015 |
| Body                | 1900            | 21.5              | 1.534                     | 51.020                        | 1.52                               | 53.3                                   | 0.92                                    | -4.28                                       | Jul. 30, 2015 |
| Body                | 1900            | 21.5              | 1.523                     | 51.080                        | 1.52                               | 53.3                                   | 0.20                                    | -4.17                                       | Aug. 04, 2015 |
| Body                | 2450            | 21.2              | 1.982                     | 51.150                        | 1.95                               | 52.7                                   | 1.64                                    | -2.94                                       | Aug. 04, 2015 |
| Body                | 2600            | 21.2              | 2.200                     | 52.401                        | 2.16                               | 52.5                                   | 1.85                                    | -0.21                                       | Aug. 04, 2015 |

Note:

- 1)The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2 °C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.
- 2)KDB 865664 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50MHz of the EUT frequencies.
- 3)The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies. The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above since the DASY rounds to three significant digits.



## 5.2 SYSTEM CHECK

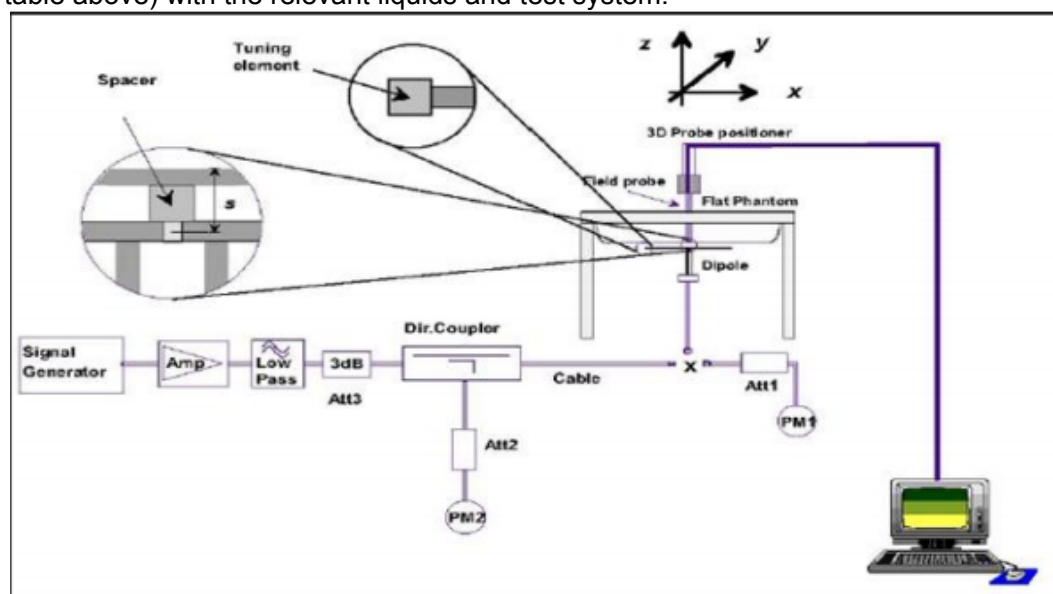
The system check is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The system check is performed with tissue equivalent material according to IEEE P1528 (described above). The following table shows system check results for all frequency bands and tissue liquids used during the tests.

| System Check | Date          | Frequency (MHz) | Targeted SAR (W/kg) | Measured SAR (W/kg) | normalized SAR (W/kg) | Deviation (%) | Dipole S/N |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Head         | Aug. 09, 2015 | 835             | 9.43                | 2.36                | 9.44                  | 0.11          | 4d160      |
| Head         | Aug. 11, 2015 | 1750            | 36.10               | 9.02                | 36.08                 | -0.06         | 1101       |
| Head         | Aug. 07, 2015 | 1900            | 39.80               | 9.82                | 39.28                 | -1.31         | 5d179      |
| Head         | Aug. 08, 2015 | 1900            | 39.80               | 9.97                | 39.88                 | 0.20          | 5d179      |
| Head         | Aug. 08, 2015 | 2450            | 51.50               | 12.82               | 51.28                 | -0.43         | 919        |
| Head         | Aug. 10, 2015 | 2450            | 51.50               | 12.86               | 51.44                 | -0.12         | 919        |
| Head         | Aug. 10, 2015 | 2600            | 58.00               | 14.46               | 57.84                 | -0.28         | 1067       |
| Body         | Aug. 03, 2015 | 835             | 9.56                | 2.40                | 9.60                  | 0.42          | 4d160      |
| Body         | Aug. 06, 2015 | 835             | 9.56                | 2.38                | 9.52                  | -0.42         | 4d160      |
| Body         | Aug. 05, 2015 | 1750            | 37.90               | 9.45                | 37.80                 | -0.26         | 1101       |
| Body         | Jul. 30, 2015 | 1900            | 39.50               | 9.70                | 38.80                 | -1.77         | 5d179      |
| Body         | Aug. 04, 2015 | 1900            | 39.50               | 9.75                | 39.00                 | -1.27         | 5d179      |
| Body         | Aug. 04, 2015 | 2450            | 50.70               | 12.65               | 50.60                 | -0.20         | 919        |
| Body         | Aug. 04, 2015 | 2600            | 57.40               | 14.59               | 58.36                 | 1.67          | 1067       |

### 5.3 SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE

The system check is performed by using a system check dipole which is positioned parallel to the planar part of the SAM phantom at the reference point. The distance of the dipole to the SAM phantom is determined by a plexiglass spacer. The dipole is connected to the signal source consisting of signal generator and amplifier via a directional coupler, N-connector cable and adaption to SMA. It is fed with a power of 250 mW(below 5GHz) or 100mW(above 5GHz). To adjust this power a power meter is used. The power sensor is connected to the cable before the system check to measure the power at this point and do adjustments at the signal generator. At the outputs of the directional coupler both return loss as well as forward power are controlled during the system check to make sure that emitted power at the dipole is kept constant. This can also be checked by the power drift measurement after the test.

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration (target SAR in table above) with the relevant liquids and test system.



## **6.SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY**

### **6.1SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY**

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

The detailed repeated measurement results are shown in Section 8.2.

### **6.2SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY**

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis.

## 7. OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS DURING TEST

### 7.1 SAR TEST CONFIGURATION

#### 7.1.1 GSM TEST CONFIGURATION

SAR tests for GSM850 and GSM1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using 8960 Series the power lever is set to “5” and “0” in SAR of GSM850 and GSM1900. The tests in the

band of GSM850 and GSM1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot.

The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

| Number of timeslots in uplink assignment |            | Reduction of maximum output power (dB) |              |               |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Band                                     | Time Slots | GPRS (GMSK)                            | EGPRS (GMSK) | EGPRS (8PSK ) |
| GSM850(Main)                             | 1 TX slot  | 0                                      | 0            | 6             |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 2.5                                    | 2.5          | 6.5           |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 4.5                                    | 4.5          | 8.5           |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 5.5                                    | 5.5          | 9.5           |
| GSM850(Sub)                              | 1 TX slot  | 0                                      | 0            | 3.5           |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 2.5                                    | 2.5          | 4.5           |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 5.5                                    | 5.5          | 6.5           |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 6.5                                    | 6.5          | 7.5           |
| GSM1900(Main)                            | 1 TX slot  | 0                                      | 0            | 4.5           |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 2                                      | 2            | 5             |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 4.5                                    | 4.5          | 6             |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 5.5                                    | 5.5          | 7             |
| GSM1900(Main)<br>(hotspot)               | 1 TX slot  | 0                                      | 0            | 2.5           |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 2.5                                    | 2.5          | 3             |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 4.5                                    | 4.5          | 4             |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 5.5                                    | 5.5          | 5             |
| GSM1900(Sub)                             | 1 TX slot  | 0                                      | 0            | 1.5           |
|                                          | 2 TX slots | 2                                      | 2            | 2             |
|                                          | 3 TX slots | 4.5                                    | 4.5          | 3             |
|                                          | 4 TX slots | 5.5                                    | 5.5          | 4             |

## 7.1.2 UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION

### 1. Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the procedures description in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" for WCDMA/HSDPA or applying the required inner loop power control procedure to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Result for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) Should be tabulated in the SAR report. All configuration that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitation should be clearly identified.

### 2. WCDMA

#### (1). Head SAR Measurements

SAR for Head exposure configurations in voice mode is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 kbps AMR with 3.4 kbps SRB (signalling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel.

#### (2). Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR for other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn, when supported by the EUT, are not required when the maximum average outputs of each RF channel, for each spreading code and DPDCHn configuration, are less than ¼ dB higher than those measured in 12.2 kbps RMC.

### 3. HSDPA

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the "Body SAR Measurements" procedures of 3G device. In addition, body SAR is also measured for HSDPA when the maximum average outputs of each RF channel with HSDPA active is at ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC or the maximum SAR 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA.

HSDPA should be configured according to UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HAPRQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission condition, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. The  $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$  gain factors for DPCCH and DPDCH were set according to the values in the

below table,  $\beta_{hs}$  for HS-DPCCH is set automatically to the correct value when  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$ ,

$\Delta CQI = 8$ . The variation of the  $\beta_c / \beta_d$  ratio causes a power reduction at sub-tests 2 - 4.

| Sub-test <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c / \beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_{hs}$ (1) <sup>o</sup> | CM (dB) (2) <sup>o</sup> | MPR (dB) <sup>o</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>o</sup>        | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>                | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>             | 0.0 <sup>o</sup>         | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 2 <sup>o</sup>        | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 15/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>            | 24/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 1.0 <sup>o</sup>         | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 3 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 8/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 15/8 <sup>o</sup>                | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>         | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 15/4 <sup>o</sup>                | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>         | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |

Note 1:  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI = 8$   $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c / \beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

| Parameter                        | Value       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 534 kbit/s  |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 3 TTI"s     |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 2 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload          | 3202 Bits   |
| MAC-d PDU size                   | 336 Bits    |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 4800 Bits   |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs  |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 9600 SMLs   |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.67        |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 5           |

HSDPA UE category

| HS-DSCH Category | Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received | Minimum Inter-TTI Interval | Maximum HS-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI | Total Soft Channel Bits |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                | 5                              | 3                          | 7298                                             | 19200                   |
| 2                | 5                              | 3                          | 7298                                             | 28800                   |
| 3                | 5                              | 2                          | 7298                                             | 28800                   |
| 4                | 5                              | 2                          | 7298                                             | 38400                   |
| 5                | 5                              | 1                          | 7298                                             | 57600                   |
| 6                | 5                              | 1                          | 7298                                             | 67200                   |
| 7                | 10                             | 1                          | 14411                                            | 115200                  |
| 8                | 10                             | 1                          | 14411                                            | 134400                  |
| 9                | 15                             | 1                          | 25251                                            | 172800                  |
| 10               | 15                             | 1                          | 27952                                            | 172800                  |
| 11               | 5                              | 2                          | 3630                                             | 14400                   |
| 12               | 5                              | 1                          | 3630                                             | 28800                   |
| 13               | 15                             | 1                          | 34800                                            | 259200                  |
| 14               | 15                             | 1                          | 42196                                            | 259200                  |
| 15               | 15                             | 1                          | 23370                                            | 345600                  |
| 16               | 15                             | 1                          | 27952                                            | 345600                  |

#### 4. HSUPA

SAR for Body exposure configurations is measured according to the “Body SAR Measurements” procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 1/4$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$ , SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01v03, the 3G SAR test reduction procedures is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported body exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSDPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the “WCDMA Handset” and „Release 5 HSDPA Data Device” sections of 3G device.

#### Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

| Sub-test <sup>1</sup> | $\beta_c$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>2</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>3</sup> | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>4</sup> | $\beta_{hs}$ <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>5</sup> | $\beta_{ec}$ <sup>6</sup> | $\beta_{ad}$ <sup>7</sup>                                | $\beta_{ec}$ (SF) <sup>8</sup> | $\beta_{ad}$ (code) <sup>9</sup> | CM <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>10</sup> (dB) <sup>11</sup> | MP R <sup>12</sup> (dB) <sup>13</sup> | AG <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>14</sup> Index <sup>15</sup> | E-TFC I <sup>16</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>17</sup>       | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>   | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>   | 64 <sup>18</sup>            | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>           | 22/15 <sup>19</sup>                      | 209/225 <sup>20</sup>     | 1039/225 <sup>21</sup>                                   | 4 <sup>22</sup>                | 1 <sup>23</sup>                  | 1.0 <sup>24</sup>                                  | 0.0 <sup>25</sup>                     | 20 <sup>26</sup>                                    | 75 <sup>27</sup>      |
| 2 <sup>28</sup>       | 6/15 <sup>29</sup>     | 15/15 <sup>30</sup>    | 64 <sup>31</sup>            | 6/15 <sup>32</sup>             | 12/15 <sup>33</sup>                      | 12/15 <sup>34</sup>       | 94/75 <sup>35</sup>                                      | 4 <sup>36</sup>                | 1 <sup>37</sup>                  | 3.0 <sup>38</sup>                                  | 2.0 <sup>39</sup>                     | 12 <sup>40</sup>                                    | 67 <sup>41</sup>      |
| 3 <sup>42</sup>       | 15/15 <sup>43</sup>    | 9/15 <sup>44</sup>     | 64 <sup>45</sup>            | 15/9 <sup>46</sup>             | 30/15 <sup>47</sup>                      | 30/15 <sup>48</sup>       | $\beta_{ad1}:47/15$<br>$\beta_{ad2}:47/15$ <sup>49</sup> | 4 <sup>50</sup>                | 2 <sup>51</sup>                  | 2.0 <sup>52</sup>                                  | 1.0 <sup>53</sup>                     | 15 <sup>54</sup>                                    | 92 <sup>55</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>56</sup>       | 2/15 <sup>57</sup>     | 15/15 <sup>58</sup>    | 64 <sup>59</sup>            | 2/15 <sup>60</sup>             | 4/15 <sup>61</sup>                       | 2/15 <sup>62</sup>        | 56/75 <sup>63</sup>                                      | 4 <sup>64</sup>                | 1 <sup>65</sup>                  | 3.0 <sup>66</sup>                                  | 2.0 <sup>67</sup>                     | 17 <sup>68</sup>                                    | 71 <sup>69</sup>      |
| 5 <sup>70</sup>       | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>   | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>   | 64 <sup>71</sup>            | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>           | 30/15 <sup>72</sup>                      | 24/15 <sup>73</sup>       | 134/15 <sup>74</sup>                                     | 4 <sup>75</sup>                | 1 <sup>76</sup>                  | 1.0 <sup>77</sup>                                  | 0.0 <sup>78</sup>                     | 21 <sup>79</sup>                                    | 81 <sup>80</sup>      |

Note 1:  $\Delta \text{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta \text{NACK}$  and  $\Delta \text{CQI} = 8$   $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference<sup>1</sup>

Note 3 : For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>1</sup>

Note 4 : For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>1</sup>

Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g<sup>1</sup>

Note 6:  $\beta_{ad}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.<sup>1</sup>



# HSUPA UE category

| UE E-DCH Category | Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted | Number of HARQ Processes | E-DCH TTI(ms) | Minimum Spreading Factor | Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits | Max Rate (Mbps) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                 | 1                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 7110                               | 0.7296          |
| 2                 | 2                               | 8                        | 2             | 4                        | 2798                               | 1.4592          |
|                   | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 14484                              |                 |
| 3                 | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 14484                              | 1.4592          |
| 4                 | 2                               | 8                        | 2             | 2                        | 5772                               | 2.9185          |
|                   | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 2                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 5                 | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 2                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 6<br>(No DPDCH)   | 4                               | 8                        | 10            | 2SF2&2SF4                | 11484                              | 5.76            |
|                   | 4                               | 4                        | 2             |                          | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 7<br>(No DPDCH)   | 4                               | 8                        | 2             | 2SF2&2SF4                | 22996                              | ?               |
|                   | 4                               | 4                        | 10            |                          | 20000                              | ?               |

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

## 5. DC-HSDPA

In DC-HSDPA implementation of this device, the uplink parameters are the same as HSDPA. No additional channels and modulations (16 QAM, and 64 QAM) are supported in uplink. The difference is only in the downlink parameters, where two carriers are supported. HSDPA settings were used on uplink.

For Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA apply the four subtests from HSDPA Release 5 except use fixed reference channel H-Set 12 for DC-HSDPA. And we can apply the same SAR test exclusion criteria used for Rel. 6 HSPA for Rel. 7 HSPA+ and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. That is, if the HSPA, HSPA+, or the DC-HSDPA maximum output is not more than 0.25 dB higher than WCDMA, SAR measurement for those modes is not required.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0 Levels for HSDPA connection setup

| Parameter<br>During Connection setup | Unit | Value |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|
| P-CPICH_Ec/Ior                       | dB   | -10   |
| P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior               | dB   | -12   |
| PICH_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -15   |
| HS-PDSCH                             | dB   | off   |
| HS-SCCH_1                            | dB   | off   |
| DPCH_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -5    |
| OCNS_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -3.1  |



Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

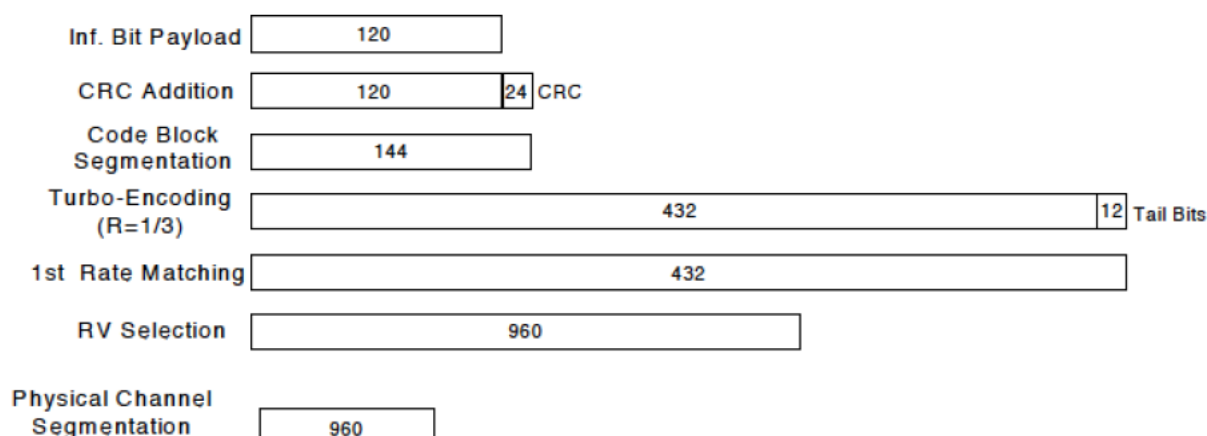
The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK

| Parameter                        | Value       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 60 kbit/s   |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 1 TTI"s     |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 6 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload          | 120 Bits    |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 960 Bits    |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs  |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 3200 SMLs   |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.15        |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 1           |

Note:

1.The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.

2.Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

| Sub-test <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ ·(SF) <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_{hs}(1)$ <sup>o</sup> | CM(dB)(2) <sup>o</sup> | MPR·(dB) <sup>o</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>o</sup>        | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 64 <sup>o</sup>              | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>              | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 0.0 <sup>o</sup>       | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 2 <sup>o</sup>        | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 15/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 64 <sup>o</sup>              | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>          | 24/15 <sup>o</sup>           | 1.0 <sup>o</sup>       | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 3 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 8/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>              | 15/8 <sup>o</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>           | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>              | 15/4 <sup>o</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>           | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |

Note 1:  $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$  and  $\Delta CQI=8$   $A_{hs}=\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=30/15$   $\beta_{hs}=30/15 \cdot \beta_c$   
 Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.  
 Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c=11/15$  and  $\beta_d=15/15$

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

- 1.The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
- 2.The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
- 3.The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
- 4.The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band .
- 5.The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
- 6.The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.

### 7.1.3 LTE TEST CONFIGURATION

SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03. The CMW500 Wide Band Radio Communication Tester was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR test were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)

#### 1. Spectrum Plots for RB configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### 2. MPR

When MPR is implemented permanently within the UE, regardless of network requirements, only those RB configurations allowed by 3GPP for the channel bandwidth and modulation combinations may be tested with MPR active. Configurations with RB allocations less than the RB thresholds required by 3GPP must be tested without MPR.

The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101:

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth ( $N_{RB}$ ) |            |          |           |           |           | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|            | 1.4<br>MHz                                              | 3.0<br>MHz | 5<br>MHz | 10<br>MHz | 15<br>MHz | 20<br>MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                     | > 4        | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                     | ≤ 4        | ≤ 8      | ≤ 12      | ≤ 16      | ≤ 18      | ≤ 1      |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                     | > 4        | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | ≤ 2      |

### 3. A-MPR

A-MPR(Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by using Network Signalling Value of "NS\_01" on the base station simulator.

### 4. LTE procedures for SAR testing

#### A) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

##### i) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

##### ii) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in i) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

##### iii) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in i) and ii) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

##### iv) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

#### B) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

#### 7.1.4 2.4G WIFI TEST CONFIGURATION

For WLAN SAR testing, WLAN engineering testing software installed on the DUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal.

| Mode          | b    | g  | N20 |
|---------------|------|----|-----|
| Power Setting | 17.5 | 15 | 11  |
| Duty cycle    | 100% |    |     |
| Crest factor  | 1    |    |     |

For the 802.11b SAR tests, a communication link is set up with the test mode software for WiFi mode test. The Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number(ARFCN) is allocated to 1,6 and 11 respectively in the case of 2450 MHz. During the test, at the each test frequency channel, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode. Each channel should be tested at the lowest data rate.

##### ✧ 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

##### ✧ 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

## 7.2 TEST POSITION

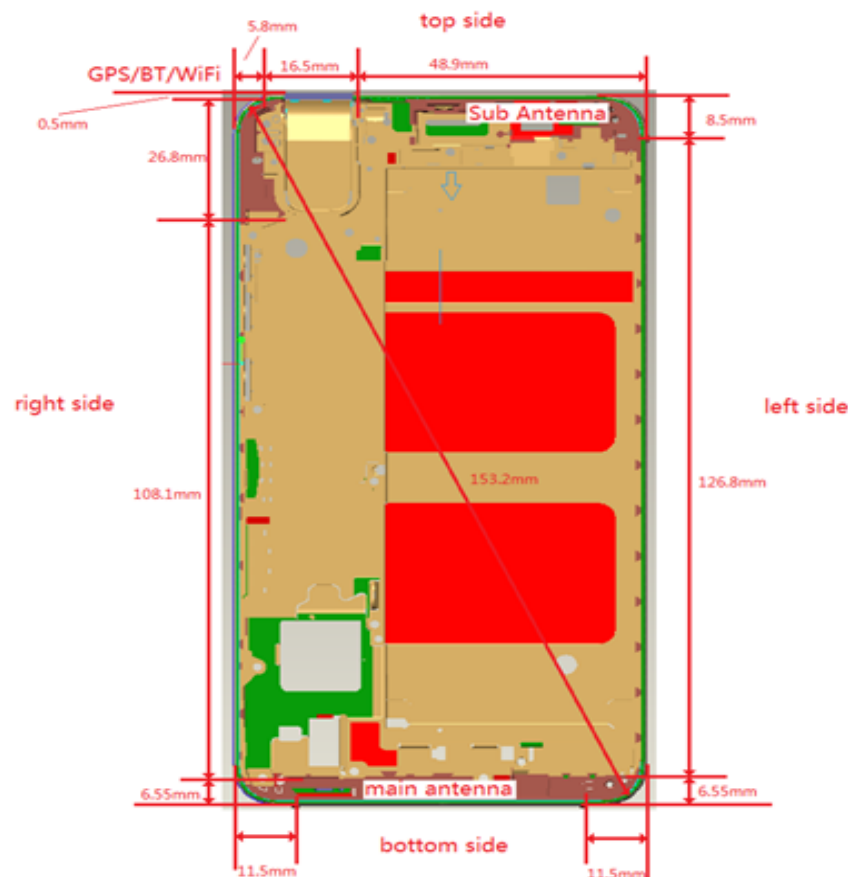
### 7.2.1 Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

### 7.2.2 Body

The size of the mobile phone is 141.85mm (length)X71.2mm (width), the length of the diagonal is 144.5mm .

The location of the antennas inside mobile phone is shown as below picture:



**Table 7.2.2 Hotspot Side For SAR Testing**

| Mode                   | Exposure Condition | Front Side | Rear Side | Left Side | Right Side | Top Side | Bottom Side |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| GSM850/1900(Main)      | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | NO       | YES         |
| UMTS Band 2/4/5(Main)  | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | NO       | YES         |
| LTE Band 2/4/5/7(Main) | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | NO       | YES         |
| 2.4GWiFi               | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | NO        | YES        | YES      | NO          |

| Mode                  | Exposure Condition | Front Side | Rear Side | Left Side | Right Side | Top Side | Bottom Side |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| GSM850/1900(Sub)      | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | YES      | NO          |
| UMTS Band 2/4/5(Sub)  | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | YES      | NO          |
| LTE Band 2/4/5/7(Sub) | Hotspot            | YES        | YES       | YES       | YES        | YES      | NO          |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D06, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot SAR if the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm.

## 8.TEST RESULT

### 8.1CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS

#### 8.1.1CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF GSM850

##### 1) Conducted power measurement results of GSM850

| GSM850(Main)            |           | Tune-up      | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |          |          | Tune-up      | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |          |          |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                         |           |              | 128CH                         | 190CH    | 251CH    |              | 128CH                         | 190CH    | 251CH    |
|                         |           |              | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz | 848.8MHz |              | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz | 848.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |           | <b>33.50</b> | 32.85                         | 32.88    | 32.87    | <b>24.31</b> | 23.66                         | 23.69    | 23.68    |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot | <b>33.50</b> | 32.82                         | 32.83    | 32.81    | <b>24.31</b> | 23.63                         | 23.64    | 23.62    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slot | <b>31.00</b> | 30.44                         | 29.97    | 30.04    | <b>24.87</b> | 24.31                         | 23.84    | 23.91    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slot | <b>29.00</b> | 28.19                         | 27.79    | 27.84    | <b>24.58</b> | 23.77                         | 23.37    | 23.42    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slot | <b>28.00</b> | 26.91                         | 26.58    | 26.61    | <b>24.82</b> | 23.73                         | 23.40    | 23.43    |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot | <b>27.50</b> | 26.46                         | 26.04    | 26.03    | <b>18.31</b> | 17.27                         | 16.85    | 16.84    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slot | <b>27.00</b> | 26.28                         | 25.92    | 25.98    | <b>20.87</b> | 20.15                         | 19.79    | 19.85    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slot | <b>25.00</b> | 23.93                         | 23.57    | 23.54    | <b>20.58</b> | 19.51                         | 19.15    | 19.12    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slot | <b>24.00</b> | 22.52                         | 22.30    | 22.32    | <b>20.82</b> | 19.34                         | 19.12    | 19.14    |
| GSM850(Sub)             |           | Tune-up      | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |          |          | Tune-up      | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |          |          |
|                         |           |              | 128CH                         | 190CH    | 251CH    |              | 128CH                         | 190CH    | 251CH    |
|                         |           |              | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz | 848.8MHz |              | 824.2MHz                      | 836.6MHz | 848.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |           | <b>29.50</b> | 29.03                         | 29.01    | 29.02    | <b>20.31</b> | 19.84                         | 19.82    | 19.83    |
| GPRS/<br>EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot | <b>29.50</b> | 28.99                         | 28.52    | 28.77    | <b>20.31</b> | 19.80                         | 19.33    | 19.58    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slot | <b>27.00</b> | 26.13                         | 25.90    | 26.18    | <b>20.87</b> | 20.00                         | 19.77    | 20.05    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slot | <b>24.00</b> | 24.02                         | 23.87    | 24.13    | <b>19.58</b> | 19.60                         | 19.45    | 19.71    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slot | <b>23.00</b> | 22.67                         | 22.65    | 22.75    | <b>19.82</b> | 19.49                         | 19.47    | 19.57    |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot | <b>27.50</b> | 26.35                         | 26.07    | 26.14    | <b>18.31</b> | 17.16                         | 16.88    | 16.95    |
|                         | 2 Tx Slot | <b>26.00</b> | 26.31                         | 25.96    | 26.01    | <b>19.87</b> | 20.18                         | 19.83    | 19.88    |
|                         | 3 Tx Slot | <b>25.00</b> | 24.02                         | 23.62    | 23.75    | <b>20.58</b> | 19.60                         | 19.20    | 19.33    |
|                         | 4 Tx Slot | <b>24.00</b> | 22.76                         | 22.41    | 22.60    | <b>20.82</b> | 19.58                         | 19.23    | 19.42    |

##### Note:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 time slots.
- 3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS2Tx mode was selected for SAR testing according to the highest frame –averaged output power table.
- 4) The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power=10 x log( Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used/8)

## 8.1.2 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF GSM1900

### 1) Conducted power measurement results of GSM1900 (Hotspot disabled)

| GSM1900(Main)           |            | Tune-up      | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |           | Tune-up      | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |         |           |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|
|                         |            |              | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH     |              | 512CH                         | 661CH   | 810CH     |
|                         |            |              | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz      | 1909.8MHz |              | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | <b>31.00</b> | 30.35                         | 30.28        | 30.55     | <b>21.81</b> | 21.16                         | 21.09   | 21.36     |
| GPRS<br>/EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | <b>31.00</b> | 30.39                         | <b>30.52</b> | 30.46     | <b>21.81</b> | 21.20                         | 21.33   | 21.27     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | <b>29.00</b> | 28.41                         | 28.47        | 28.49     | <b>22.87</b> | 22.28                         | 22.34   | 22.36     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | <b>26.50</b> | 26.03                         | 25.88        | 26.03     | <b>22.08</b> | 21.61                         | 21.46   | 21.61     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | <b>25.50</b> | 24.78                         | 24.45        | 25.01     | <b>22.32</b> | 21.60                         | 21.27   | 21.83     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | <b>26.50</b> | 25.85                         | 25.55        | 25.91     | <b>17.31</b> | 16.66                         | 16.36   | 16.72     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | <b>26.00</b> | 25.68                         | 25.17        | 25.76     | <b>19.87</b> | 19.55                         | 19.04   | 19.63     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | <b>25.00</b> | 23.95                         | 23.43        | 23.79     | <b>20.58</b> | 19.53                         | 19.01   | 19.37     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | <b>24.00</b> | 22.71                         | 22.25        | 22.54     | <b>20.82</b> | 19.53                         | 19.07   | 19.36     |
| GSM1900(Sub)            |            | Tune-up      | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |              |           | Tune-up      | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |         |           |
|                         |            |              | 512CH                         | 661CH        | 810CH     |              | 512CH                         | 661CH   | 810CH     |
|                         |            |              | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz      | 1909.8MHz |              | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | <b>28.00</b> | 27.17                         | 27.00        | 27.14     | <b>18.81</b> | 17.98                         | 17.81   | 17.95     |
| GPRS<br>/EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | <b>28.00</b> | 26.21                         | 26.31        | 26.35     | <b>18.81</b> | 17.02                         | 17.12   | 17.16     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | <b>26.00</b> | 25.58                         | 25.68        | 25.53     | <b>19.87</b> | 19.45                         | 19.55   | 19.40     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | <b>23.50</b> | 22.72                         | 22.64        | 22.84     | <b>19.08</b> | 18.30                         | 18.22   | 18.42     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | <b>22.50</b> | 21.82                         | 21.82        | 21.91     | <b>19.32</b> | 18.64                         | 18.64   | 18.73     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | <b>26.50</b> | 25.25                         | 25.28        | 25.26     | <b>17.31</b> | 16.06                         | 16.09   | 16.07     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | <b>26.00</b> | 24.45                         | 24.51        | 24.48     | <b>19.87</b> | 18.32                         | 18.38   | 18.35     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | <b>25.00</b> | 23.29                         | 23.35        | 23.22     | <b>20.58</b> | 18.87                         | 18.93   | 18.80     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | <b>24.00</b> | 22.16                         | 22.15        | 22.15     | <b>20.82</b> | 18.98                         | 18.97   | 18.97     |



## 2) Conducted power measurement results of GSM1900 (Hotspot activated)

| GSM1900(Main)           |            | Tune-up      | Max Burst Average Power (dBm) |         |           | Tune-up      | Max Frame Average Power (dBm) |         |           |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|
|                         |            |              | 512CH                         | 661CH   | 810CH     |              | 512CH                         | 661CH   | 810CH     |
|                         |            |              | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz | 1909.8MHz |              | 1850.2MHz                     | 1880MHz | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM (CS)                |            | <b>29.00</b> | 28.59                         | 28.57   | 28.98     | <b>19.81</b> | 19.40                         | 19.38   | 19.79     |
| GPRS<br>/EDGE<br>(GMSK) | 1 Tx Slot  | <b>29.00</b> | 28.58                         | 28.56   | 28.93     | <b>19.81</b> | 19.39                         | 19.37   | 19.74     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | <b>26.50</b> | 25.93                         | 25.92   | 26.06     | <b>20.37</b> | 19.80                         | 19.79   | 19.93     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | <b>24.50</b> | 23.75                         | 23.71   | 23.84     | <b>20.08</b> | 19.33                         | 19.29   | 19.42     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | <b>23.50</b> | 22.45                         | 22.36   | 22.67     | <b>20.32</b> | 19.27                         | 19.18   | 19.49     |
| EDGE<br>(8PSK)          | 1 Tx Slot  | <b>26.50</b> | 25.69                         | 25.45   | 25.97     | <b>17.31</b> | 16.50                         | 16.26   | 16.78     |
|                         | 2 Tx Slots | <b>26.00</b> | 25.40                         | 25.35   | 25.72     | <b>19.87</b> | 19.27                         | 19.22   | 19.59     |
|                         | 3 Tx Slots | <b>25.00</b> | 23.65                         | 23.67   | 23.96     | <b>20.58</b> | 19.23                         | 19.25   | 19.54     |
|                         | 4 Tx Slots | <b>24.00</b> | 22.37                         | 22.23   | 22.68     | <b>20.82</b> | 19.19                         | 19.05   | 19.50     |

### Note:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM1900 is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 time slots.
- 3) Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2Tx mode was selected for SAR testing according to the highest frame –averaged output power table.
- 4) The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power=10 x log( Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used/8)

### 8.1.3 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF UMTS1900 Band 2

1) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS1900 Band 2 (Hotspot disabled)

| UMTS1900(Main)<br>(Band 2) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                            |              |              | 9262CH                    | 9400CH | 9538CH |
|                            |              |              | 1852.4                    | 1880   | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA                      | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>23.00</b> | 21.60                     | 21.86  | 22.23  |
|                            | 64kbps RMC   | <b>23.00</b> | 21.63                     | 21.86  | 22.18  |
|                            | 144kbps RMC  | <b>23.00</b> | 21.61                     | 21.88  | 22.26  |
|                            | 384kbps RMC  | <b>23.00</b> | 21.61                     | 21.86  | 22.15  |
| HSDPA                      | Subtest 1    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.65                     | 20.82  | 21.24  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.46                     | 20.71  | 20.42  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.03                     | 20.29  | 20.53  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>21.50</b> | 19.96                     | 20.25  | 20.69  |
| HSUPA                      | Subtest 1    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.32                     | 20.61  | 20.94  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.02                     | 20.29  | 20.63  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.54                     | 20.72  | 21.04  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.51                     | 20.74  | 21.15  |
|                            | Subtest 5    | <b>21.00</b> | 19.73                     | 19.99  | 20.25  |
| DC-HSDPA                   | Subtest 1    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.65                     | 20.82  | 21.24  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.46                     | 20.71  | 20.42  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>21.50</b> | 20.03                     | 20.29  | 20.53  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>21.50</b> | 19.96                     | 20.25  | 20.69  |

| UMTS1900(Sub)<br>(Band 2) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                           |              |              | 9262CH                    | 9400CH | 9538CH |
|                           |              |              | 1852.4                    | 1880   | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA                     | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>19.00</b> | 17.51                     | 17.71  | 17.73  |
|                           | 64kbps RMC   | <b>19.00</b> | 17.56                     | 17.75  | 17.69  |
|                           | 144kbps RMC  | <b>19.00</b> | 17.58                     | 17.77  | 17.60  |
|                           | 384kbps RMC  | <b>19.00</b> | 17.52                     | 17.79  | 17.64  |
| HSDPA                     | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.49                     | 16.80  | 17.29  |
|                           | Subtest 2    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.45                     | 16.75  | 17.25  |
|                           | Subtest 3    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.99                     | 16.28  | 16.77  |
|                           | Subtest 4    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.70                     | 15.97  | 16.35  |
| HSUPA                     | Subtest 1    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.22                     | 16.44  | 16.88  |
|                           | Subtest 2    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.71                     | 15.86  | 16.29  |
|                           | Subtest 3    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.17                     | 16.45  | 16.80  |
|                           | Subtest 4    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.12                     | 16.38  | 16.81  |
|                           | Subtest 5    | <b>17.00</b> | 16.24                     | 16.43  | 16.88  |
| DC-HSDPA                  | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.49                     | 16.80  | 17.29  |
|                           | Subtest 2    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.45                     | 16.75  | 17.25  |
|                           | Subtest 3    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.99                     | 16.28  | 16.77  |
|                           | Subtest 4    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.70                     | 15.97  | 16.35  |

## 2 ) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS1900 Band 2 (Hotspot activated)

| UMTS1900(Main)<br>(Band 2) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                            |              |              | 9262CH                    | 9400CH | 9538CH |
|                            |              |              | 1852.4                    | 1880   | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA                      | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>18.00</b> | 16.88                     | 17.18  | 17.51  |
|                            | 64kbps RMC   | <b>18.00</b> | 16.84                     | 17.01  | 17.50  |
|                            | 144kbps RMC  | <b>18.00</b> | 16.81                     | 17.23  | 17.57  |
|                            | 384kbps RMC  | <b>18.00</b> | 16.89                     | 17.18  | 17.55  |
| HSDPA                      | Subtest 1    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.86                     | 16.26  | 16.74  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.89                     | 16.23  | 16.63  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.48                     | 15.58  | 16.38  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.24                     | 15.46  | 16.11  |
| HSUPA                      | Subtest 1    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.63                     | 16.10  | 16.48  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.26                     | 15.51  | 16.03  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.67                     | 16.03  | 16.42  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.69                     | 16.13  | 16.61  |
|                            | Subtest 5    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.63                     | 16.11  | 16.46  |
| DC-HSDPA                   | Subtest 1    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.86                     | 16.26  | 16.74  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.89                     | 16.23  | 16.63  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.48                     | 15.58  | 16.38  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>16.50</b> | 15.24                     | 15.46  | 16.11  |

### HSPA+/ DC-HSPA+

Since 16QAM is not used for uplink, the uplink category and release is same as HSUPA,i.e,CAT6 Rel 6.Therefore,the RF conducted power is not measured.

#### Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 2 is measured with RMS detector.

2)Note: Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

#### 8.1.4 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF UMTS1700 Band 4

1) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS1700 Band 4 (Hotspot disabled)

| UMTS1700 (Main)<br>(Band 4) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                             |              |              | 1312CH                    | 1413CH | 1513CH |
|                             |              |              | 1712.4                    | 1732.6 | 1752.6 |
| WCDMA                       | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>24.00</b> | 22.12                     | 22.29  | 22.14  |
|                             | 64kbps RMC   | <b>24.00</b> | 22.14                     | 22.23  | 22.09  |
|                             | 144kbps RMC  | <b>24.00</b> | 22.10                     | 22.24  | 22.06  |
|                             | 384kbps RMC  | <b>24.00</b> | 22.13                     | 22.25  | 22.07  |
| HSDPA                       | Subtest 1    | <b>22.00</b> | 21.18                     | 21.26  | 21.04  |
|                             | Subtest 2    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.94                     | 21.06  | 20.83  |
|                             | Subtest 3    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.43                     | 20.54  | 20.51  |
|                             | Subtest 4    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.53                     | 20.68  | 20.37  |
| HSUPA                       | Subtest 1    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.89                     | 20.97  | 20.89  |
|                             | Subtest 2    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.65                     | 20.77  | 20.55  |
|                             | Subtest 3    | <b>22.00</b> | 21.03                     | 21.07  | 20.91  |
|                             | Subtest 4    | <b>22.00</b> | 21.17                     | 21.26  | 21.01  |
|                             | Subtest 5    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.21                     | 20.31  | 20.24  |
| DC-HSDPA                    | Subtest 1    | <b>22.00</b> | 21.18                     | 21.26  | 21.04  |
|                             | Subtest 2    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.94                     | 21.06  | 20.83  |
|                             | Subtest 3    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.43                     | 20.54  | 20.51  |
|                             | Subtest 4    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.53                     | 20.68  | 20.37  |

| UMTS1700 (Sub)<br>(Band 4) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                            |              |              | 1312CH                    | 1413CH | 1513CH |
|                            |              |              | 1712.4                    | 1732.6 | 1752.6 |
| WCDMA                      | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>20.00</b> | 18.17                     | 18.34  | 18.01  |
|                            | 64kbps RMC   | <b>20.00</b> | 18.12                     | 18.33  | 18.01  |
|                            | 144kbps RMC  | <b>20.00</b> | 18.19                     | 18.34  | 18.10  |
|                            | 384kbps RMC  | <b>20.00</b> | 18.21                     | 18.27  | 18.03  |
| HSDPA                      | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 17.12                     | 17.22  | 17.04  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>18.00</b> | 17.10                     | 17.21  | 17.04  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.71                     | 16.83  | 16.52  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.44                     | 16.54  | 16.42  |
| HSUPA                      | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.96                     | 16.91  | 16.76  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.44                     | 16.58  | 16.32  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.88                     | 17.02  | 16.82  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.92                     | 17.08  | 16.84  |
|                            | Subtest 5    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.88                     | 17.07  | 16.84  |
| DC-HSDPA                   | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 17.12                     | 17.22  | 17.04  |
|                            | Subtest 2    | <b>18.00</b> | 17.10                     | 17.21  | 17.04  |
|                            | Subtest 3    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.71                     | 16.83  | 16.52  |
|                            | Subtest 4    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.44                     | 16.54  | 16.42  |

## 2 ) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS1700 Band 4 (Hotspot activated)

| UMTS1700 (Main)<br>(Band 4) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                             |              |              | 1312CH<br>1712.4          | 1413CH<br>1732.6 | 1513CH<br>1752.6 |
| WCDMA                       | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>19.20</b> | 17.51                     | 17.57            | 17.33            |
|                             | 64kbps RMC   | <b>19.20</b> | 17.48                     | 17.60            | 17.35            |
|                             | 144kbps RMC  | <b>19.20</b> | 17.53                     | 17.61            | 17.36            |
|                             | 384kbps RMC  | <b>19.20</b> | 17.51                     | 17.56            | 17.38            |
| HSDPA                       | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.51                     | 16.53            | 16.29            |
|                             | Subtest 2    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.48                     | 16.49            | 16.37            |
|                             | Subtest 3    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.91                     | 16.02            | 15.98            |
|                             | Subtest 4    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.89                     | 16.01            | 15.72            |
| HSUPA                       | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.43                     | 16.56            | 16.35            |
|                             | Subtest 2    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.96                     | 16.09            | 15.89            |
|                             | Subtest 3    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.43                     | 16.52            | 16.37            |
|                             | Subtest 4    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.44                     | 16.58            | 16.35            |
|                             | Subtest 5    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.49                     | 16.43            | 16.28            |
| DC-HSDPA                    | Subtest 1    | <b>18.00</b> | 16.51                     | 16.53            | 16.29            |
|                             | Subtest 2    | <b>17.50</b> | 16.48                     | 16.49            | 16.37            |
|                             | Subtest 3    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.91                     | 16.02            | 15.98            |
|                             | Subtest 4    | <b>17.50</b> | 15.89                     | 16.01            | 15.72            |

### **HSPA+/ DC-HSPA+**

Since 16QAM is not used for uplink, the uplink category and release is same as HSUPA,i.e,CAT6 Rel 6.Therefore,the RF conducted power is not measured.

Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 4 is measured with RMS detector.

2)Note: Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

#### 8.1.4 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF UMTS850 Band 5

##### 1) Conducted power measurement results of UMTS850 Band 5

| UMTS850(Main)<br>(Band 5) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                           |              |              | 4132CH                    | 4182CH | 4233CH |
|                           |              |              | 826.4                     | 836.4  | 846.6  |
| WCDMA                     | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>24.50</b> | 23.35                     | 23.34  | 23.32  |
|                           | 64kbps RMC   | <b>24.50</b> | 23.30                     | 23.32  | 23.37  |
|                           | 144kbps RMC  | <b>24.50</b> | 23.27                     | 23.31  | 23.35  |
|                           | 384kbps RMC  | <b>24.50</b> | 23.33                     | 23.29  | 23.31  |
| HSDPA                     | Subtest 1    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.79                     | 21.87  | 21.83  |
|                           | Subtest 2    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.32                     | 21.29  | 21.28  |
|                           | Subtest 3    | <b>22.50</b> | 20.89                     | 21.07  | 20.89  |
|                           | Subtest 4    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.78                     | 21.77  | 21.75  |
| HSUPA                     | Subtest 1    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.31                     | 21.34  | 21.38  |
|                           | Subtest 2    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.80                     | 21.79  | 21.70  |
|                           | Subtest 3    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.56                     | 21.67  | 21.57  |
|                           | Subtest 4    | <b>22.50</b> | 22.21                     | 22.13  | 22.21  |
|                           | Subtest 5    | <b>22.00</b> | 20.33                     | 20.38  | 20.41  |
| DC-HSDPA                  | Subtest 1    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.79                     | 21.87  | 21.83  |
|                           | Subtest 2    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.32                     | 21.29  | 21.28  |
|                           | Subtest 3    | <b>22.50</b> | 20.89                     | 21.07  | 20.89  |
|                           | Subtest 4    | <b>22.50</b> | 21.78                     | 21.77  | 21.75  |



| UMTS850(Sub)<br>(Band 5) |              | Tune-up      | SAR Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                          |              |              | 4132CH                    | 4182CH | 4233CH |
|                          |              |              | 826.4                     | 836.4  | 846.6  |
| WCDMA                    | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>20.50</b> | 19.28                     | 19.23  | 19.24  |
|                          | 64kbps RMC   | <b>20.50</b> | 19.30                     | 19.25  | 19.28  |
|                          | 144kbps RMC  | <b>20.50</b> | 19.32                     | 19.33  | 19.25  |
|                          | 384kbps RMC  | <b>20.50</b> | 19.24                     | 19.29  | 19.28  |
| HSDPA                    | Subtest 1    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.29                     | 18.34  | 18.26  |
|                          | Subtest 2    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.29                     | 18.36  | 18.28  |
|                          | Subtest 3    | <b>18.50</b> | 17.72                     | 17.77  | 17.69  |
|                          | Subtest 4    | <b>18.50</b> | 17.56                     | 17.64  | 17.59  |
| HSUPA                    | Subtest 1    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.24                     | 18.16  | 18.14  |
|                          | Subtest 2    | <b>18.50</b> | 17.64                     | 17.66  | 17.55  |
|                          | Subtest 3    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.22                     | 18.11  | 18.13  |
|                          | Subtest 4    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.15                     | 18.18  | 18.15  |
|                          | Subtest 5    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.11                     | 17.98  | 18.15  |
| DC-HSDPA                 | Subtest 1    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.29                     | 18.34  | 18.26  |
|                          | Subtest 2    | <b>18.50</b> | 18.29                     | 18.36  | 18.28  |
|                          | Subtest 3    | <b>18.50</b> | 17.72                     | 17.77  | 17.69  |
|                          | Subtest 4    | <b>18.50</b> | 17.56                     | 17.64  | 17.59  |

### **HSPA+/ DC-HSPA+**

Since 16QAM is not used for uplink, the uplink category and release is same as HSUPA,i.e,CAT6 Rel 6.Therefore,the RF conducted power is not measured.

Note:

1) The conducted power of UMTS Band 5 is measured with RMS detector.

2)Note: Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### 8.1.5 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 2

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 2 (Hotspot disabled) (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18607  | 18900 | 19193  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1850.7 | 1880  | 1909.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.59  | 21.81 | 21.75  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 23.00   | 21.60  | 21.89 | 22.09  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 23.00   | 21.61  | 21.83 | 22.01  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.48  | 21.63 | 21.98  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 23.00   | 21.75  | 21.66 | 22.22  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 23.00   | 21.80  | 21.77 | 21.98  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.52  | 20.68 | 20.85  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 21.27  | 21.24 | 21.07  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 22.00   | 21.39  | 21.29 | 20.94  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 22.00   | 21.29  | 21.20 | 21.04  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.70  | 20.61 | 20.82  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 22.00   | 20.46  | 20.64 | 20.74  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 22.00   | 20.42  | 20.76 | 20.70  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 21.00   | 19.37  | 19.78 | 20.07  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18615  | 18900 | 19185  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1851.5 | 1880  | 1908.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.64  | 21.93 | 22.01  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 23.00   | 21.78  | 22.02 | 21.99  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 23.00   | 21.85  | 21.83 | 21.91  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.57  | 20.68 | 20.98  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 22.00   | 20.53  | 20.71 | 20.87  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 22.00   | 20.53  | 20.71 | 20.83  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.52  | 20.69 | 20.90  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 21.05  | 21.31 | 21.07  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 22.00   | 21.27  | 21.29 | 20.51  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 22.00   | 21.27  | 21.32 | 20.43  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 21.00   | 19.48  | 19.99 | 19.88  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 21.00   | 19.48  | 20.02 | 19.97  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 21.00   | 19.50  | 20.01 | 20.07  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.62  | 19.97 | 19.89  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18625  | 18900 | 19175  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1852.5 | 1880  | 1907.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.75  | 21.76 | 22.32  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 23.00   | 21.68  | 21.64 | 21.81  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.00   | 21.71  | 21.61 | 21.66  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.59  | 20.77 | 20.89  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.00   | 20.66  | 20.70 | 20.87  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.00   | 20.65  | 20.73 | 20.84  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.62  | 20.73 | 20.89  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.60  | 21.16 | 21.27  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 22.00   | 20.63  | 20.65 | 21.05  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.00   | 20.67  | 20.52 | 21.09  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.52  | 19.81 | 20.02  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.00   | 19.66  | 19.81 | 19.99  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.00   | 19.70  | 19.83 | 20.08  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.65  | 19.84 | 20.03  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18650  | 18900 | 19150  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1855   | 1880  | 1905   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.75  | 21.99 | 22.39  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.00   | 21.80  | 22.01 | 22.30  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 23.00   | 21.79  | 21.83 | 21.90  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.57  | 20.79 | 21.10  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 22.00   | 20.56  | 20.69 | 20.99  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.00   | 20.58  | 20.78 | 20.81  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.64  | 20.79 | 20.91  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.73  | 21.32 | 21.28  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.00   | 21.34  | 21.07 | 21.08  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.00   | 21.23  | 20.99 | 21.04  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.51  | 20.03 | 20.21  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 21.00   | 19.50  | 19.89 | 20.12  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.00   | 19.52  | 19.72 | 20.02  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.55  | 19.90 | 20.08  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18675  | 18900 | 19125  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1857.5 | 1880  | 1902.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.80  | 21.94 | 22.15  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 23.00   | 21.62  | 21.95 | 21.98  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 23.00   | 21.78  | 21.98 | 21.90  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.58  | 21.98 | 21.11  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 22.00   | 20.52  | 20.73 | 21.12  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 22.00   | 20.49  | 20.69 | 21.00  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.54  | 20.78 | 21.05  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 21.08  | 21.37 | 21.98  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.00   | 20.97  | 21.23 | 21.13  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.00   | 20.99  | 21.07 | 21.75  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.53  | 20.04 | 20.15  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.00   | 19.39  | 19.92 | 20.13  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.00   | 19.36  | 19.89 | 19.91  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.51  | 19.85 | 20.01  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18700  | 18900 | 19100  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1860   | 1880  | 1900   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.73  | 21.58 | 21.88  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 23.00   | 21.56  | 21.50 | 22.17  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 23.00   | 21.50  | 21.85 | 21.67  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.56  | 20.77 | 21.07  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 22.00   | 20.52  | 20.73 | 21.11  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 22.00   | 20.50  | 20.70 | 20.96  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 22.00   | 20.58  | 20.73 | 20.99  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.74  | 20.43 | 21.46  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.00   | 20.53  | 20.42 | 21.23  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.00   | 20.64  | 20.47 | 20.80  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.69  | 19.88 | 20.04  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.00   | 19.57  | 19.82 | 20.18  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.00   | 19.42  | 19.70 | 20.02  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.00   | 19.41  | 19.81 | 19.98  |

Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 2 (Hotspot disabled) (Sub)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18607  | 18900 | 19193  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1850.7 | 1880  | 1909.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.10  | 17.19 | 17.79  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 19.00   | 17.20  | 17.60 | 17.80  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 19.00   | 17.19  | 17.26 | 17.80  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.11  | 17.19 | 17.75  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 19.00   | 17.25  | 17.24 | 17.79  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 19.00   | 17.34  | 17.25 | 17.75  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.16  | 16.33 | 16.69  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.59  | 17.00 | 16.85  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 18.00   | 17.01  | 17.17 | 16.91  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 18.00   | 16.91  | 16.87 | 16.79  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.33  | 16.29 | 16.94  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 18.00   | 16.35  | 16.33 | 16.97  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 18.00   | 16.33  | 16.44 | 17.16  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 17.00   | 15.26  | 15.26 | 15.89  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18615  | 18900 | 19185  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1851.5 | 1880  | 1908.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.35  | 17.22 | 17.62  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 19.00   | 17.39  | 17.30 | 17.38  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 19.00   | 17.35  | 17.29 | 17.48  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.04  | 16.31 | 16.69  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 18.00   | 16.12  | 16.30 | 16.64  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 18.00   | 16.20  | 16.34 | 16.65  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.21  | 16.26 | 16.66  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.11  | 16.95 | 16.90  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 18.00   | 16.91  | 16.92 | 17.12  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 18.00   | 16.84  | 17.00 | 16.88  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 17.00   | 15.32  | 15.90 | 15.66  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 17.00   | 15.55  | 15.88 | 15.47  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 17.00   | 15.57  | 15.69 | 15.51  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.23  | 15.49 | 15.56  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18625  | 18900 | 19175  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1852.5 | 1880  | 1907.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.37  | 17.08 | 17.56  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 19.00   | 17.34  | 17.08 | 17.34  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19.00   | 17.31  | 17.16 | 17.42  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.10  | 16.34 | 16.70  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 18.00   | 16.18  | 16.30 | 16.58  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 18.00   | 16.18  | 16.40 | 16.66  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.05  | 16.35 | 16.62  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 15.76  | 16.24 | 16.88  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 18.00   | 16.11  | 16.40 | 16.87  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 18.00   | 16.15  | 16.42 | 16.86  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.26  | 15.30 | 15.67  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 17.00   | 15.30  | 15.35 | 15.68  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 17.00   | 15.19  | 15.45 | 15.53  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.42  | 15.35 | 15.61  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18650  | 18900 | 19150  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1855   | 1880  | 1905   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.42  | 17.24 | 17.81  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19.00   | 17.41  | 17.21 | 18.00  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 19.00   | 17.50  | 17.46 | 17.95  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.19  | 16.38 | 16.78  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 18.00   | 16.21  | 16.38 | 16.71  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 18.00   | 16.26  | 16.49 | 16.62  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.20  | 16.38 | 16.71  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.43  | 16.94 | 16.63  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 18.00   | 16.51  | 17.02 | 16.96  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 18.00   | 16.35  | 17.06 | 16.93  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.37  | 15.76 | 15.80  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 17.00   | 15.18  | 15.66 | 15.66  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 17.00   | 15.16  | 15.78 | 15.65  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.17  | 15.45 | 15.66  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18675  | 18900 | 19125  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1857.5 | 1880  | 1902.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.43  | 17.49 | 18.10  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 19.00   | 17.24  | 17.40 | 17.98  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 19.00   | 17.14  | 17.50 | 17.96  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.22  | 16.54 | 16.88  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 18.00   | 16.26  | 16.35 | 16.86  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 18.00   | 16.17  | 16.40 | 16.66  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.23  | 16.42 | 16.79  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.43  | 16.66 | 17.69  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 18.00   | 16.50  | 17.01 | 17.77  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 18.00   | 16.40  | 17.16 | 17.80  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.40  | 15.35 | 15.83  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 17.00   | 15.41  | 15.53 | 15.77  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 17.00   | 15.30  | 15.47 | 15.62  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.30  | 15.47 | 15.69  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18700  | 18900 | 19100  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1860   | 1880  | 1900   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.25  | 17.14 | 17.80  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 19.00   | 17.25  | 17.19 | 17.88  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 19.00   | 17.18  | 17.58 | 17.64  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.27  | 16.39 | 16.78  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 18.00   | 16.21  | 16.44 | 16.85  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 18.00   | 16.15  | 16.48 | 16.70  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 18.00   | 16.26  | 16.44 | 16.82  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.36  | 16.30 | 16.97  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 18.00   | 16.91  | 16.32 | 17.23  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 18.00   | 16.69  | 16.62 | 17.09  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.39  | 15.42 | 15.73  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 17.00   | 15.37  | 15.43 | 15.92  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 17.00   | 15.34  | 15.42 | 15.79  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 17.00   | 15.33  | 15.35 | 15.73  |

## 2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 2 (Hotspot activated) (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18607  | 18900 | 19193  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1850.7 | 1880  | 1909.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.63  | 17.79 | 18.04  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 19.00   | 17.90  | 17.96 | 18.11  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 19.00   | 17.68  | 17.72 | 17.97  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.47  | 17.67 | 17.96  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 19.00   | 17.58  | 17.72 | 18.10  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 19.00   | 17.51  | 17.71 | 17.93  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.58  | 17.65 | 17.90  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 18.23  | 18.24 | 18.04  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 19.00   | 18.27  | 18.28 | 18.09  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 19.00   | 18.11  | 18.22 | 18.03  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.57  | 17.55 | 18.26  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 19.00   | 17.38  | 17.59 | 18.28  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 19.00   | 17.33  | 17.72 | 18.37  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.57  | 17.40 | 18.13  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18615  | 18900 | 19185  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1851.5 | 1880  | 1908.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.65  | 17.65 | 18.16  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 19.00   | 17.78  | 17.68 | 18.07  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 19.00   | 17.70  | 17.78 | 17.90  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.47  | 17.67 | 18.17  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 19.00   | 17.50  | 17.73 | 18.06  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 19.00   | 17.51  | 17.74 | 17.96  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.57  | 17.69 | 17.98  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 18.03  | 18.25 | 18.22  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 19.00   | 18.15  | 18.23 | 18.43  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 19.00   | 18.17  | 18.33 | 18.05  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.51  | 17.95 | 18.10  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 19.00   | 17.80  | 17.82 | 17.80  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 19.00   | 17.83  | 17.82 | 17.88  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.58  | 17.76 | 18.00  |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up      | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |              | 18625  | 18900 | 19175  |
|           |            |         |           |              | 1852.5 | 1880  | 1907.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00        | 17.57  | 17.40 | 17.89  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 19.00        | 17.72  | 17.48 | 17.71  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19.00        | 17.69  | 17.46 | 17.62  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 19.00        | 17.56  | 17.71 | 17.99  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 19.00        | 17.65  | 17.66 | 17.99  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 19.00        | 17.64  | 17.62 | 17.97  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19.00        | 17.60  | 17.61 | 18.00  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19.00        | 17.42  | 17.44 | 18.18  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 19.00        | 17.42  | 17.26 | 18.10  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19.00        | 17.39  | 17.34 | 18.09  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 19.00        | 17.49  | 17.61 | 18.01  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 19.00        | 17.41  | 17.89 | 18.01  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 19.00        | 17.58  | 17.63 | 18.02  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19.00        | 17.76  | 17.74 | 18.06  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up      | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |              | 18650  | 18900 | 19150  |
|           |            |         |           |              | 1855   | 1880  | 1905   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>19.00</b> | 17.93  | 17.79 | 18.37  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.91  | 17.72 | 18.27  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.76  | 18.06 | 18.04  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | <b>19.00</b> | 17.59  | 17.85 | 18.20  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.63  | 17.64 | 18.11  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.61  | 17.75 | 17.93  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>19.00</b> | 17.57  | 17.73 | 18.01  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>19.00</b> | 17.75  | 18.29 | 18.43  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.87  | 18.02 | 18.23  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | <b>19.00</b> | 18.21  | 18.55 | 18.23  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | <b>19.00</b> | 17.51  | 17.85 | 18.36  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.61  | 17.84 | 18.13  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | <b>19.00</b> | 17.48  | 18.05 | 18.00  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>19.00</b> | 17.52  | 17.74 | 17.99  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 18675  | 18900 | 19125  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1857.5 | 1880  | 1902.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 18.00  | 17.79 | 18.08  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 19.00   | 17.76  | 17.66 | 18.08  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 19.00   | 17.82  | 17.78 | 17.82  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.66  | 17.78 | 18.12  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 19.00   | 17.53  | 17.59 | 18.20  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19.00   | 17.49  | 17.76 | 18.00  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.61  | 17.72 | 18.14  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.57  | 18.51 | 18.94  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 19.00   | 17.31  | 18.22 | 19.34  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 19.00   | 18.10  | 18.46 | 18.79  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.50  | 18.46 | 18.17  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 19.00   | 17.55  | 17.76 | 18.13  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19.00   | 17.42  | 17.84 | 17.96  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.55  | 17.73 | 18.02  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 18700  | 18900 | 19100  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1860   | 1880  | 1900   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.56  | 17.58 | 17.96  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 19.00   | 17.49  | 17.47 | 18.05  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 19.00   | 17.52  | 17.59 | 17.87  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.54  | 17.72 | 18.06  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19.00   | 17.52  | 17.69 | 18.09  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19.00   | 17.47  | 17.75 | 18.09  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19.00   | 17.56  | 17.78 | 17.97  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.59  | 17.93 | 18.03  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 19.00   | 17.74  | 17.52 | 18.85  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 19.00   | 17.48  | 17.54 | 18.59  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19.00   | 17.68  | 17.73 | 18.04  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19.00   | 17.56  | 17.71 | 18.27  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19.00   | 17.52  | 17.78 | 18.04  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19.00   | 17.61  | 17.79 | 18.03  |

### 8.1.5 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 4

1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 4 (Hotspot disabled) (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 19957  | 20175  | 20393  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1710.7 | 1732.5 | 1754.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.74  | 21.94  | 21.78  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 23.00   | 21.74  | 21.94  | 21.70  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 23.00   | 21.59  | 21.77  | 21.63  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.69  | 21.58  | 21.75  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 23.00   | 21.72  | 21.69  | 21.71  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 23.00   | 21.72  | 21.68  | 21.56  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.65  | 20.70  | 20.77  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 21.54  | 21.32  | 20.93  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 22.00   | 21.75  | 21.41  | 21.04  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 22.00   | 21.82  | 21.28  | 20.90  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.73  | 20.74  | 21.11  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 22.00   | 20.75  | 20.74  | 21.15  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 22.00   | 20.74  | 20.82  | 21.35  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 21.00   | 19.68  | 19.49  | 19.95  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 19965  | 20175  | 20385  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.83  | 21.75  | 21.76  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 23.00   | 21.76  | 21.70  | 21.57  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 23.00   | 21.81  | 21.69  | 21.50  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 23.00   | 20.58  | 20.78  | 20.67  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 22.00   | 20.64  | 20.71  | 20.66  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 22.00   | 20.67  | 20.84  | 20.75  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.65  | 20.87  | 20.69  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.66  | 21.33  | 20.86  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 22.00   | 20.67  | 21.31  | 21.07  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 22.00   | 21.27  | 21.32  | 20.92  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 21.00   | 20.04  | 20.03  | 19.79  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 21.00   | 20.09  | 20.08  | 19.59  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 21.00   | 20.03  | 20.06  | 19.66  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.83  | 19.97  | 19.71  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 19975  | 20175  | 20375  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.87  | 21.72  | 21.38  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 23.00   | 21.72  | 21.47  | 21.43  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.00   | 21.83  | 21.49  | 21.44  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 23.00   | 20.62  | 20.79  | 20.70  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.00   | 20.64  | 20.74  | 20.60  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.00   | 20.71  | 20.86  | 20.61  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.71  | 20.81  | 20.67  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.52  | 21.08  | 21.25  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 22.00   | 20.22  | 20.58  | 20.83  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.00   | 20.33  | 20.47  | 20.93  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.58  | 19.84  | 19.72  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.00   | 19.71  | 19.80  | 19.60  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.00   | 19.76  | 19.82  | 19.56  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.67  | 19.74  | 19.70  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20000  | 20175  | 20350  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1715   | 1732.5 | 1750   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 22.08  | 21.89  | 21.79  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.00   | 22.23  | 21.83  | 21.67  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 23.00   | 22.09  | 21.71  | 21.57  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 23.00   | 20.77  | 20.89  | 20.78  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 22.00   | 20.71  | 20.86  | 20.66  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.00   | 20.64  | 20.80  | 20.70  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.75  | 20.93  | 20.70  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 20.90  | 21.48  | 21.00  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.00   | 21.49  | 21.40  | 20.90  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.00   | 21.43  | 21.28  | 20.88  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.85  | 19.84  | 19.93  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 21.00   | 19.62  | 19.81  | 19.92  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.00   | 19.74  | 19.83  | 19.87  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.81  | 19.85  | 19.70  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20025  | 20175  | 20325  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 22.11  | 21.92  | 21.88  |
|           |            | 1       | 37        | 23.00   | 22.03  | 21.78  | 21.66  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 23.00   | 22.10  | 21.70  | 21.65  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 23.00   | 20.76  | 21.70  | 20.81  |
|           |            | 36      | 19        | 22.00   | 20.67  | 20.82  | 20.75  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 22.00   | 20.81  | 20.79  | 20.63  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 22.00   | 20.73  | 20.82  | 20.74  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 21.23  | 21.19  | 21.74  |
|           |            | 1       | 37        | 22.00   | 21.12  | 21.04  | 21.52  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.00   | 21.19  | 21.24  | 21.62  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.85  | 19.93  | 19.83  |
|           |            | 36      | 19        | 21.00   | 19.78  | 19.85  | 19.91  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.00   | 19.83  | 19.83  | 19.77  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.00   | 19.83  | 19.95  | 19.72  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20050  | 20175  | 20300  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1720   | 1732.5 | 1745   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 21.88  | 21.92  | 21.58  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 23.00   | 21.75  | 21.85  | 21.84  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 23.00   | 21.70  | 21.91  | 21.43  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 23.00   | 20.83  | 21.05  | 20.83  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 22.00   | 20.79  | 20.87  | 20.74  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 22.00   | 20.82  | 20.85  | 20.75  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 22.00   | 20.86  | 20.90  | 20.69  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.00   | 21.57  | 21.12  | 21.25  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.00   | 21.56  | 20.90  | 21.36  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.00   | 20.82  | 20.59  | 21.02  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.00   | 20.04  | 19.99  | 19.82  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.00   | 20.03  | 19.97  | 19.69  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.00   | 19.79  | 19.87  | 19.67  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.00   | 19.88  | 19.83  | 19.68  |

Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 4 (Hotspot disabled) (Sub)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 19957  | 20175  | 20393  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1710.7 | 1732.5 | 1754.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.74  | 17.76  | 17.83  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 19.00   | 17.74  | 17.78  | 17.87  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 19.00   | 17.59  | 17.82  | 17.77  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 18.00   | 17.71  | 17.72  | 17.72  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 18.00   | 17.73  | 17.75  | 17.66  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 18.00   | 17.73  | 17.85  | 17.67  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.78  | 16.77  | 16.63  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 17.45  | 17.26  | 16.57  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 18.00   | 17.57  | 17.34  | 16.89  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 18.00   | 17.54  | 17.23  | 16.77  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 17.00   | 16.94  | 16.72  | 16.77  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 17.00   | 16.98  | 16.74  | 16.93  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 17.00   | 17.02  | 16.71  | 17.01  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 17.00   | 15.75  | 15.49  | 15.81  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 19965  | 20175  | 20385  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.91  | 18.06  | 17.73  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 19.00   | 17.82  | 18.08  | 17.80  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 19.00   | 17.87  | 18.07  | 17.82  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.73  | 16.92  | 16.54  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 18.00   | 16.75  | 16.77  | 16.56  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 18.00   | 16.68  | 16.82  | 16.61  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.67  | 16.79  | 16.57  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 17.08  | 17.31  | 16.73  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 18.00   | 16.87  | 17.28  | 16.96  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 18.00   | 16.89  | 17.25  | 16.79  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 17.00   | 15.71  | 15.84  | 15.65  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 17.00   | 15.71  | 15.89  | 15.69  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 17.00   | 15.56  | 15.86  | 15.72  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.64  | 15.87  | 15.60  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 19975  | 20175  | 20375  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.91  | 17.89  | 17.39  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 19.00   | 17.66  | 17.89  | 17.37  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19.00   | 17.80  | 17.95  | 17.41  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.77  | 16.80  | 16.58  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 18.00   | 16.73  | 16.80  | 16.54  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 18.00   | 16.80  | 16.77  | 16.51  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.71  | 16.73  | 16.51  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.55  | 17.25  | 16.78  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 18.00   | 16.30  | 16.68  | 16.72  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 18.00   | 16.37  | 16.66  | 16.79  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.58  | 15.76  | 15.48  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 17.00   | 15.57  | 15.75  | 15.45  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 17.00   | 15.69  | 15.86  | 15.43  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.73  | 15.87  | 15.62  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20000  | 20175  | 20350  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1715   | 1732.5 | 1750   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.93  | 18.07  | 17.75  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19.00   | 17.82  | 18.16  | 17.61  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 19.00   | 17.85  | 18.11  | 17.61  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.80  | 16.89  | 16.64  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 18.00   | 16.64  | 16.74  | 16.52  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 18.00   | 16.68  | 16.74  | 16.55  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.78  | 16.78  | 16.59  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.97  | 17.39  | 17.38  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 18.00   | 17.61  | 17.34  | 17.24  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 18.00   | 17.50  | 17.21  | 17.29  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.64  | 15.96  | 15.61  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 17.00   | 15.60  | 15.84  | 15.55  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 17.00   | 15.66  | 15.86  | 15.57  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.74  | 15.81  | 15.57  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20025  | 20175  | 20325  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.95  | 17.96  | 17.86  |
|           |            | 1       | 37        | 19.00   | 17.97  | 17.86  | 17.47  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 19.00   | 18.06  | 17.76  | 17.43  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.79  | 17.76  | 16.71  |
|           |            | 36      | 19        | 18.00   | 16.75  | 16.80  | 16.64  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 18.00   | 16.83  | 16.70  | 16.51  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.75  | 16.74  | 16.67  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 17.22  | 17.11  | 17.67  |
|           |            | 1       | 37        | 18.00   | 17.50  | 17.25  | 17.40  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 18.00   | 17.50  | 17.19  | 17.49  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.72  | 15.93  | 15.74  |
|           |            | 36      | 19        | 17.00   | 15.68  | 15.84  | 15.68  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 17.00   | 15.78  | 15.73  | 15.56  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.62  | 15.76  | 15.67  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20050  | 20175  | 20300  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1720   | 1732.5 | 1745   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.00   | 17.78  | 17.91  | 17.61  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 19.00   | 17.69  | 17.39  | 17.44  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 19.00   | 17.63  | 17.55  | 17.45  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 18.00   | 16.87  | 16.96  | 16.81  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 18.00   | 16.86  | 16.84  | 16.60  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 18.00   | 16.84  | 16.70  | 16.62  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 18.00   | 16.86  | 16.79  | 16.62  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 18.00   | 16.87  | 17.14  | 17.32  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 18.00   | 16.68  | 16.64  | 17.07  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 18.00   | 16.73  | 16.53  | 17.06  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 17.00   | 15.92  | 15.97  | 15.79  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 17.00   | 15.71  | 15.75  | 15.58  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 17.00   | 15.69  | 15.61  | 15.58  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 17.00   | 15.70  | 15.80  | 15.62  |



## 2) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 4 (Hotspot activated) (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 19957  | 20175  | 20393  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19      | 17.73  | 17.79  | 17.88  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 19      | 17.83  | 17.97  | 17.92  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 19      | 17.64  | 17.80  | 17.87  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 19      | 17.71  | 17.73  | 17.83  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 19      | 17.65  | 17.84  | 17.69  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 19      | 17.77  | 17.82  | 17.69  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 19      | 17.71  | 17.76  | 17.65  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19      | 18.38  | 18.03  | 18.17  |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 19      | 18.67  | 18.09  | 18.76  |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 19      | 18.47  | 18.01  | 18.48  |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 19      | 17.70  | 18.18  | 17.94  |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 19      | 17.75  | 18.28  | 17.51  |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 19      | 17.41  | 18.34  | 17.49  |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 19      | 17.48  | 17.82  | 17.56  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 19965  | 20175  | 20385  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19      | 17.96  | 17.88  | 17.74  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 19      | 17.79  | 17.82  | 17.66  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 19      | 17.85  | 17.90  | 17.72  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 19      | 17.75  | 17.83  | 17.68  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 19      | 17.68  | 17.76  | 17.68  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 19      | 17.70  | 17.84  | 17.74  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 19      | 17.68  | 17.78  | 17.80  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19      | 18.46  | 18.39  | 17.84  |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 19      | 18.47  | 18.38  | 18.09  |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 19      | 18.38  | 18.29  | 17.90  |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 19      | 17.60  | 17.91  | 18.03  |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 19      | 17.43  | 17.86  | 18.04  |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 19      | 17.37  | 17.86  | 17.63  |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 19      | 17.63  | 17.69  | 17.68  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 19975  | 20175  | 20375  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19      | 17.84  | 17.79  | 17.49  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 19      | 17.72  | 17.59  | 17.28  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19      | 17.91  | 17.51  | 17.51  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 19      | 17.68  | 17.75  | 17.59  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 19      | 17.64  | 17.81  | 17.65  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 19      | 17.67  | 17.88  | 17.69  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19      | 17.65  | 17.86  | 17.60  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19      | 17.50  | 17.80  | 18.03  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 19      | 17.21  | 17.54  | 17.86  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19      | 17.27  | 17.53  | 17.88  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 19      | 17.74  | 17.73  | 17.66  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 19      | 17.70  | 17.80  | 17.49  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 19      | 17.81  | 17.76  | 17.60  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19      | 17.82  | 17.83  | 17.86  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20000  | 20175  | 20350  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1715   | 1732.5 | 1750   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19      | 18.02  | 18.06  | 17.79  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19      | 17.98  | 17.79  | 17.65  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 19      | 18.07  | 17.78  | 17.77  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19      | 17.73  | 17.87  | 17.70  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 19      | 17.61  | 17.77  | 17.70  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 19      | 17.76  | 17.79  | 17.69  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19      | 17.84  | 17.83  | 17.75  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19      | 17.83  | 18.47  | 17.98  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 19      | 18.52  | 18.43  | 17.92  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 19      | 18.49  | 18.32  | 17.92  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19      | 17.70  | 17.99  | 17.85  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 19      | 17.70  | 17.90  | 17.66  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 19      | 17.70  | 17.85  | 17.77  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19      | 17.80  | 17.84  | 17.68  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20025  | 20175  | 20325  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19      | 18.14  | 17.97  | 17.90  |
|           |            | 1       | 37        | 19      | 17.89  | 17.81  | 17.56  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 19      | 17.96  | 17.69  | 17.69  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19      | 17.76  | 17.69  | 17.71  |
|           |            | 36      | 19        | 19      | 17.63  | 17.87  | 17.67  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19      | 17.82  | 17.80  | 17.68  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19      | 17.77  | 17.84  | 17.67  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19      | 18.29  | 18.54  | 18.80  |
|           |            | 1       | 37        | 19      | 18.09  | 18.36  | 18.51  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 19      | 17.75  | 18.27  | 18.71  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19      | 17.79  | 18.27  | 17.86  |
|           |            | 36      | 19        | 19      | 17.52  | 18.02  | 17.83  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19      | 17.83  | 17.94  | 17.72  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19      | 17.70  | 17.87  | 17.75  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid    | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20050  | 20175  | 20300  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 1720   | 1732.5 | 1745   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19      | 17.85  | 17.94  | 17.61  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 19      | 17.83  | 17.80  | 17.83  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 19      | 17.83  | 17.59  | 17.78  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19      | 17.83  | 18.01  | 17.79  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19      | 17.77  | 17.92  | 17.66  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19      | 17.80  | 17.83  | 17.67  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19      | 17.82  | 17.92  | 17.72  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19      | 18.47  | 18.00  | 18.00  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 19      | 18.34  | 17.81  | 17.84  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 19      | 17.78  | 17.65  | 17.58  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19      | 17.99  | 17.97  | 17.82  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19      | 17.89  | 17.83  | 17.68  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19      | 17.81  | 17.74  | 17.69  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19      | 17.86  | 17.92  | 17.83  |

## 8.1.6 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 5

### 1) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 |
|           |            |         |           |         | 824.7 | 836.5 | 848.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 24      | 22.84 | 23.07 | 23.15 |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 24      | 23.07 | 23.00 | 23.15 |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 24      | 23.01 | 23.04 | 23.09 |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 24      | 22.98 | 23.03 | 23.18 |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 24      | 23.19 | 23.11 | 23.25 |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 24      | 23.10 | 23.06 | 23.18 |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 23      | 22.02 | 21.98 | 22.11 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 23      | 22.60 | 22.18 | 22.00 |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 23      | 22.65 | 22.12 | 22.06 |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 23      | 22.70 | 22.04 | 21.95 |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 23      | 22.15 | 21.98 | 21.96 |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 23      | 22.09 | 21.95 | 22.22 |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 23      | 22.31 | 22.00 | 21.89 |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 22      | 21.09 | 20.61 | 21.03 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 |
|           |            |         |           |         | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 24      | 23.16 | 23.19 | 23.28 |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 24      | 23.26 | 22.99 | 23.20 |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 24      | 23.28 | 22.98 | 23.05 |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 24      | 22.11 | 22.07 | 22.16 |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 24      | 22.07 | 21.98 | 22.06 |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 24      | 22.04 | 22.04 | 22.00 |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 23      | 22.18 | 22.17 | 22.10 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 23      | 22.63 | 22.37 | 22.21 |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 23      | 22.72 | 22.35 | 21.75 |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 23      | 22.69 | 21.87 | 21.60 |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 23      | 21.72 | 21.13 | 20.93 |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 23      | 21.61 | 21.08 | 20.96 |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 23      | 21.68 | 21.08 | 20.90 |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 22      | 21.34 | 21.18 | 20.90 |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up   | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |            |         |           |           | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 |
|           |            |         |           |           | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>24</b> | 23.10 | 22.96 | 23.30 |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | <b>24</b> | 23.05 | 22.79 | 22.91 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | <b>24</b> | 23.12 | 22.68 | 22.84 |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | <b>23</b> | 22.09 | 22.12 | 22.06 |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | <b>23</b> | 22.08 | 22.09 | 22.02 |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | <b>23</b> | 22.04 | 22.09 | 21.98 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | <b>23</b> | 22.11 | 22.10 | 22.13 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>23</b> | 21.92 | 22.26 | 22.25 |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | <b>23</b> | 21.89 | 21.99 | 21.97 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | <b>23</b> | 21.81 | 21.96 | 21.98 |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | <b>22</b> | 20.88 | 20.96 | 21.15 |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | <b>22</b> | 21.00 | 21.11 | 20.95 |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | <b>22</b> | 20.99 | 21.18 | 21.00 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | <b>22</b> | 21.00 | 21.20 | 20.95 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up   | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|           |            |         |           |           | 20450 | 20525 | 20600 |
|           |            |         |           |           | 829   | 836.5 | 844   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>24</b> | 23.15 | 23.24 | 23.17 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | <b>24</b> | 23.11 | 23.09 | 23.17 |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | <b>24</b> | 23.15 | 23.16 | 23.09 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | <b>23</b> | 22.22 | 22.17 | 22.24 |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | <b>23</b> | 22.17 | 22.11 | 22.07 |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | <b>23</b> | 22.08 | 22.02 | 22.03 |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>23</b> | 22.11 | 22.14 | 22.10 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>23</b> | 22.06 | 22.72 | 22.26 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | <b>23</b> | 22.05 | 22.33 | 22.04 |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | <b>23</b> | 22.04 | 22.51 | 22.15 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | <b>22</b> | 20.99 | 21.08 | 21.03 |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | <b>22</b> | 20.99 | 21.10 | 21.02 |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | <b>22</b> | 20.94 | 21.09 | 20.91 |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>22</b> | 20.97 | 20.87 | 20.98 |

Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 5 (Sub)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 |
|           |            |         |           |         | 824.7 | 836.5 | 848.3 |
| 1.4MHz    | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21      | 19.57 | 19.57 | 19.84 |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 21      | 19.69 | 19.66 | 19.87 |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 21      | 19.68 | 19.66 | 19.83 |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 21      | 19.58 | 19.64 | 19.76 |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 21      | 19.83 | 19.73 | 19.74 |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 21      | 19.88 | 19.68 | 19.79 |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 20      | 18.69 | 18.63 | 18.79 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 18.94 | 18.55 | 18.56 |
|           |            | 1       | 2         | 20      | 19.44 | 18.48 | 18.47 |
|           |            | 1       | 5         | 20      | 19.33 | 18.47 | 18.68 |
|           |            | 3       | 0         | 20      | 18.76 | 18.06 | 18.92 |
|           |            | 3       | 1         | 20      | 18.16 | 18.04 | 18.70 |
|           |            | 3       | 3         | 20      | 18.26 | 18.01 | 18.54 |
|           |            | 6       | 0         | 19      | 17.29 | 17.11 | 17.64 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 |
|           |            |         |           |         | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21      | 19.85 | 19.75 | 19.84 |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 21      | 19.90 | 19.62 | 19.59 |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 21      | 19.93 | 19.63 | 19.53 |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 21      | 18.80 | 18.74 | 18.80 |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 21      | 18.80 | 18.69 | 18.59 |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 21      | 18.70 | 18.64 | 18.63 |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 20      | 18.72 | 18.75 | 18.75 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.07 | 19.14 | 18.88 |
|           |            | 1       | 7         | 20      | 19.38 | 18.86 | 18.98 |
|           |            | 1       | 14        | 20      | 19.19 | 19.04 | 18.74 |
|           |            | 8       | 0         | 20      | 18.35 | 17.94 | 17.57 |
|           |            | 8       | 3         | 20      | 18.36 | 17.90 | 17.56 |
|           |            | 8       | 7         | 20      | 18.35 | 17.84 | 17.49 |
|           |            | 15      | 0         | 19      | 17.63 | 17.81 | 17.49 |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 |
|           |            |         |           |         | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21      | 19.67 | 19.52 | 20.11 |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 21      | 19.72 | 19.41 | 19.57 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21      | 19.73 | 19.26 | 19.40 |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20      | 18.72 | 18.65 | 18.83 |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20      | 18.71 | 18.61 | 18.67 |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20      | 18.63 | 18.63 | 18.59 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20      | 18.69 | 18.72 | 18.68 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 18.58 | 18.94 | 18.97 |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 20      | 18.55 | 18.64 | 18.81 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20      | 18.49 | 18.64 | 18.78 |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 19      | 17.59 | 17.70 | 17.66 |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 19      | 17.68 | 17.67 | 17.60 |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 19      | 17.62 | 17.58 | 17.53 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19      | 17.61 | 17.66 | 17.71 |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low   | Mid   | High  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20450 | 20525 | 20600 |
|           |            |         |           |         | 829   | 836.5 | 844   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 21      | 19.78 | 19.90 | 19.83 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21      | 19.90 | 19.65 | 19.76 |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21      | 19.84 | 19.89 | 19.70 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20      | 18.82 | 18.75 | 18.73 |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 20      | 18.78 | 18.73 | 18.73 |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20      | 18.71 | 18.70 | 18.62 |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20      | 18.74 | 18.73 | 18.74 |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 18.83 | 19.46 | 19.06 |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20      | 18.70 | 19.00 | 18.96 |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 20      | 18.18 | 19.35 | 18.65 |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 19      | 17.87 | 17.60 | 17.92 |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 19      | 17.68 | 17.52 | 17.65 |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 19      | 17.71 | 17.50 | 17.59 |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19      | 17.65 | 17.61 | 17.71 |

### 8.1.7 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF LTE Band 7

1 ) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 7 (Hotspot disabled) (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20775  | 21100 | 21425  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2502.5 | 2535  | 2567.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23      | 22.43  | 22.27 | 22.20  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 23      | 22.80  | 22.07 | 21.88  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23      | 22.47  | 22.20 | 21.93  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22      | 21.60  | 21.26 | 21.17  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22      | 21.54  | 21.17 | 21.15  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22      | 21.55  | 21.19 | 21.15  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22      | 21.62  | 21.25 | 21.13  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22      | 21.31  | 21.27 | 21.27  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 22      | 21.16  | 21.18 | 21.25  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22      | 21.39  | 21.10 | 21.17  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21      | 20.55  | 20.08 | 20.03  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21      | 20.56  | 20.16 | 19.84  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21      | 20.54  | 20.18 | 20.13  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21      | 20.73  | 20.16 | 20.11  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20800  | 21100 | 21400  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2505   | 2535  | 2565   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23      | 22.84  | 22.52 | 22.34  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23      | 22.97  | 22.27 | 22.37  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 23      | 22.63  | 22.29 | 22.29  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22      | 21.75  | 21.32 | 21.22  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 22      | 21.71  | 21.28 | 21.19  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22      | 21.62  | 21.27 | 21.16  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22      | 21.67  | 21.30 | 21.20  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22      | 21.75  | 21.92 | 21.27  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22      | 21.99  | 21.78 | 21.18  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22      | 21.55  | 21.59 | 21.08  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21      | 20.64  | 20.35 | 20.28  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 21      | 20.44  | 20.26 | 20.29  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21      | 20.39  | 20.32 | 20.17  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21      | 20.64  | 20.42 | 20.11  |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20825  | 21100 | 21375  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2507.5 | 2535  | 2562.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23      | 22.74  | 22.55 | 22.11  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 23      | 22.84  | 22.43 | 21.91  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 23      | 22.72  | 22.28 | 21.99  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 22      | 21.67  | 21.33 | 21.17  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 22      | 21.52  | 21.22 | 21.10  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 22      | 21.44  | 21.21 | 21.12  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 22      | 21.53  | 21.29 | 21.15  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22      | 21.57  | 21.45 | 22.04  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22      | 21.30  | 21.20 | 21.86  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22      | 21.49  | 21.09 | 21.96  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21      | 20.75  | 20.22 | 20.25  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21      | 20.70  | 20.21 | 20.14  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21      | 20.53  | 20.30 | 20.11  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21      | 20.54  | 20.37 | 20.18  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20850  | 21100 | 21350  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2510   | 2535  | 2560   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23      | 22.99  | 22.59 | 22.12  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 23      | 22.75  | 22.39 | 22.05  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 23      | 22.38  | 22.11 | 21.85  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22      | 21.71  | 21.44 | 21.25  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 22      | 21.51  | 21.25 | 21.16  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 22      | 21.45  | 21.17 | 21.08  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 22      | 21.63  | 21.26 | 21.19  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22      | 21.63  | 21.35 | 21.48  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22      | 21.51  | 21.27 | 21.45  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22      | 21.05  | 21.06 | 21.28  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21      | 20.69  | 20.47 | 20.22  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21      | 20.55  | 20.31 | 20.18  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21      | 20.50  | 20.11 | 19.99  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21      | 20.53  | 20.21 | 20.14  |

Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 7 (Hotspot disabled) (Sub)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20775  | 21100 | 21425  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2502.5 | 2535  | 2567.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 18      | 17.26  | 16.68 | 16.26  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 18      | 17.29  | 16.50 | 16.36  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 18      | 17.35  | 16.51 | 16.31  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 17      | 16.24  | 15.77 | 15.50  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 17      | 16.15  | 15.69 | 15.46  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 17      | 16.24  | 15.74 | 15.45  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 17      | 16.19  | 15.78 | 15.53  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 17      | 16.09  | 16.08 | 15.80  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 17      | 15.61  | 15.77 | 15.71  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 17      | 15.47  | 15.75 | 15.55  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 16      | 15.31  | 14.88 | 14.45  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 16      | 15.21  | 14.80 | 14.38  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 16      | 15.07  | 14.85 | 14.32  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 16      | 15.37  | 14.97 | 14.49  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20800  | 21100 | 21400  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2505   | 2535  | 2565   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 18      | 17.51  | 17.00 | 16.70  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 18      | 17.39  | 16.82 | 16.69  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 18      | 17.22  | 16.66 | 16.37  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 17      | 16.27  | 15.81 | 15.56  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 17      | 16.19  | 15.75 | 15.41  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 17      | 16.05  | 15.66 | 15.45  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 17      | 16.29  | 15.81 | 15.55  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 17      | 16.97  | 16.50 | 15.73  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 17      | 16.92  | 15.78 | 15.60  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 17      | 16.73  | 16.11 | 15.67  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 16      | 15.36  | 15.14 | 14.58  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 16      | 15.20  | 14.81 | 14.61  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 16      | 15.20  | 14.74 | 14.52  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 16      | 15.29  | 14.79 | 14.50  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20825  | 21100 | 21375  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2507.5 | 2535  | 2562.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 18      | 17.65  | 17.38 | 16.69  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 18      | 17.23  | 16.64 | 16.53  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 18      | 17.26  | 16.51 | 16.24  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 17      | 16.34  | 15.83 | 15.61  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 17      | 16.08  | 15.68 | 15.54  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 17      | 16.07  | 15.65 | 15.46  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 17      | 16.15  | 15.72 | 15.52  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 17      | 16.80  | 16.63 | 16.50  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 17      | 16.05  | 15.99 | 16.32  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 17      | 16.09  | 15.76 | 16.31  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 16      | 15.49  | 15.05 | 14.65  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 16      | 15.06  | 14.73 | 14.59  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 16      | 15.04  | 14.87 | 14.30  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 16      | 15.22  | 14.87 | 14.57  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20850  | 21100 | 21350  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2510   | 2535  | 2560   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 18      | 17.46  | 17.11 | 16.67  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 18      | 17.04  | 16.68 | 16.79  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 18      | 17.12  | 16.51 | 16.36  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 17      | 16.25  | 15.97 | 15.59  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 17      | 16.10  | 15.74 | 15.54  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 17      | 16.09  | 15.67 | 15.43  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 17      | 16.05  | 15.80 | 15.44  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 17      | 16.32  | 15.96 | 16.02  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 17      | 16.08  | 15.70 | 15.87  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 17      | 15.95  | 15.47 | 15.63  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 16      | 15.40  | 15.13 | 14.53  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 16      | 15.25  | 14.80 | 14.40  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 16      | 15.33  | 14.83 | 14.38  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 16      | 15.19  | 14.93 | 14.47  |

2 ) Conducted power measurement results of LTE Band 7 (Hotspot activated) (Main)

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20775  | 21100 | 21425  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2502.5 | 2535  | 2567.5 |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.75  | 19.21 | 19.23  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 20      | 19.67  | 19.04 | 19.23  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20      | 19.74  | 19.05 | 19.35  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20      | 19.60  | 19.28 | 19.19  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20      | 19.64  | 19.30 | 19.17  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20      | 19.56  | 19.31 | 19.19  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20      | 19.61  | 19.24 | 19.24  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.19  | 19.34 | 19.35  |
|           |            | 1       | 12        | 20      | 19.20  | 18.99 | 19.38  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20      | 19.51  | 19.04 | 19.39  |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20      | 19.53  | 19.11 | 19.16  |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20      | 19.58  | 19.16 | 19.17  |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20      | 19.62  | 19.32 | 19.12  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20      | 19.68  | 19.43 | 19.11  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20800  | 21100 | 21400  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2505   | 2535  | 2565   |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.38  | 19.56 | 19.42  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20      | 19.82  | 19.31 | 19.25  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 20      | 19.80  | 19.14 | 19.33  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20      | 19.73  | 19.45 | 19.27  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 20      | 19.63  | 19.37 | 19.21  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20      | 19.56  | 19.25 | 19.21  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20      | 19.64  | 19.33 | 19.20  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.89  | 19.47 | 19.83  |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 20      | 19.74  | 19.36 | 19.65  |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 20      | 19.83  | 19.44 | 19.76  |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20      | 19.80  | 19.49 | 19.41  |
|           |            | 25      | 12        | 20      | 19.54  | 19.43 | 19.30  |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20      | 19.56  | 19.40 | 19.28  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20      | 19.55  | 19.38 | 19.22  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|           |            |         |           |         | 20825  | 21100 | 21375  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2507.5 | 2535  | 2562.5 |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.85  | 19.69 | 19.28  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 20      | 19.77  | 19.33 | 18.90  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 20      | 19.79  | 19.22 | 18.95  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20      | 19.72  | 19.40 | 19.25  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20      | 19.63  | 19.33 | 19.19  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20      | 19.59  | 19.27 | 19.16  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20      | 19.64  | 19.37 | 19.19  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.81  | 19.39 | 19.76  |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 20      | 19.53  | 19.13 | 19.56  |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 20      | 19.69  | 19.06 | 19.65  |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20      | 19.66  | 19.41 | 19.32  |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20      | 19.59  | 19.34 | 19.21  |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20      | 19.58  | 19.30 | 19.15  |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20      | 19.50  | 19.37 | 19.12  |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Tune-up | Low    | Mid   | High   |
|           |            |         |           |         | 20850  | 21100 | 21350  |
|           |            |         |           |         | 2510   | 2535  | 2560   |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.88  | 19.50 | 19.07  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 20      | 19.67  | 19.42 | 19.15  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 20      | 19.31  | 19.10 | 18.91  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20      | 19.72  | 19.59 | 19.27  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20      | 19.58  | 19.39 | 19.26  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20      | 19.55  | 19.31 | 19.13  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20      | 19.65  | 19.39 | 19.30  |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20      | 19.60  | 19.57 | 19.61  |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 20      | 19.59  | 19.36 | 19.57  |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 20      | 19.20  | 19.13 | 19.39  |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20      | 19.82  | 19.48 | 19.29  |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20      | 19.69  | 19.37 | 19.26  |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20      | 19.48  | 19.30 | 19.13  |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20      | 19.56  | 19.28 | 19.21  |

### 8.1.8 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF WiFi 2.4G

| WiFi<br>2.4G | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Setting | Tune-up | Average Power (dBm) for Data Rates (Mbps) |       |       |       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|              |                    |                  |         | 1                                         | 2     | 5.5   | 11    |
| 802.11b      | 2412               | 17.5             | 18      | 17.11                                     | 16.74 | 16.81 | 16.51 |
|              | 2437               | 17.5             | 18      | 17.03                                     | 16.99 | 16.96 | 16.51 |
|              | 2462               | 17.5             | 18      | 17.06                                     | 16.94 | 16.85 | 16.64 |

| WiFi<br>2.4G | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Setting | Tune<br>-up | Average Power (dBm) for Data Rates (Mbps) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              |                    |                  |             | 6                                         | 9     | 12    | 18    | 24    | 36    | 48    | 54    |
| 802.11g      | 2412               | 15               | 17          | 14.21                                     | 13.77 | 13.59 | 13.17 | 12.70 | 12.17 | 11.48 | 11.25 |
|              | 2437               | 15               | 17          | 14.13                                     | 13.99 | 13.78 | 13.19 | 12.75 | 11.97 | 11.49 | 11.34 |
|              | 2462               | 15               | 17          | 14.43                                     | 14.16 | 14.01 | 13.55 | 13.20 | 12.37 | 11.96 | 11.67 |

| WiFi<br>2.4G    | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Setting | Tune<br>-up | Average Power (dBm) for Data Rates (Mbps) |       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                 |                    |                  |             | MCS0                                      | MCS1  | MCS<br>2 | MCS<br>3 | MCS<br>4 | MCS<br>5 | MCS<br>6 | MCS<br>7 |
| 802.11n<br>HT20 | 2412               | 11               | 13          | 10.83                                     | 9.72  | 9.18     | 8.85     | 8.35     | 7.66     | 7.54     | 7.32     |
|                 | 2437               | 11               | 13          | 10.10                                     | 9.53  | 9.16     | 8.71     | 8.22     | 7.68     | 7.63     | 7.23     |
|                 | 2462               | 11               | 13          | 10.45                                     | 10.05 | 9.66     | 9.11     | 8.71     | 8.04     | 7.98     | 7.64     |

**Note:**

- 1) The Average conducted power of WiFi is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) Per KDB248227, for WiFi 2.4GHz, the highest measured maximum output power Channel for DSSS modes(802.11b)was selected for SAR measurement.SAR for OFDM modes(2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM modes(802.11g/n)to DSSS modes(802.11b)specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

### 8.1.9 CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENTS OF BT

| BT MHz | Average Conducted Power (dBm) |       |      | Tune Up |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|------|---------|
|        | CH0                           | CH39  | CH78 |         |
| DH5    | 9.09                          | 10.59 | 9.13 | 11      |
| 2DH5   | 7.78                          | 9.27  | 7.81 | 11      |
| 3DH5   | 7.51                          | 9.28  | 7.85 | 11      |

| BT MHz   | Average Conducted Power (dBm) |      |      | Tune Up |
|----------|-------------------------------|------|------|---------|
|          | CH0                           | CH19 | CH39 |         |
| BT (4.0) | -2.68                         | 1.36 | 2.29 | 3       |

Note:

1) The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector.

## 8.2 SAR TEST RESULTS

### General Notes:

- 1) Per KDB447498 D01v05r02, all measurement SAR results are scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to demonstrate compliant.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01v05r02, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 3) Per KDB865664 D01v01r03, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/Kg; if the deviation among the repeated measurement is  $\leq 20\%$ , and the measured SAR  $< 1.45$  W/Kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 4) Per KDB941225 D06v02, the DUT Dimension is bigger than 9 cm x 5 cm, so 10mm is chosen as the test separation distance for Hotspot mode. When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.
- 5) Per KDB648474 D04v01r02, SAR is evaluated without a headset connected to the device. When the standalone reported body-worn SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset are required.
- 6) Per KDB865664 D02v01r01, SAR plot is only required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination; Plots are also required when the measured SAR is  $> 1.5$  W/kg, or  $> 7.0$  W/kg for occupational exposure. The published RF exposure KDB procedures may require additional plots; for example, to support SAR to peak location separation ratio test exclusion and/or volume scan post-processing.

### GSM Notes:

- 1) Per KDB648474 D04v01r02, body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2) Per KDB941225 D01v03, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

### UMTS Notes:

Per KDB941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### LTE notes:

- 1) The LTE test configurations are determined according to KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03. The general test procedures used for SAR testing can be found in Section 7.1.3.
- 2) A-MPR was disabled for all SAR test by setting NS\_01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI)



**WLAN Notes:**

1. For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated(peak)SAR is used as the initial test position. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 for 2.4GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power Channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes(2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 7.1.4 for more information.

Note: The device supports two SIM cards. SIM1 supports GSM&UMTS&LTE and SIM2 only supports GSM.

## 8.2.1 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF GSM850

### 1. Head SAR test results of GSM850(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |      |     |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T01                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Right Cheek   | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.08      | 0.113               | 0.130        |
| T02                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Right Tilted  | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.04      | 0.116               | 0.134        |
| T03                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Left Cheek    | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.04      | 0.193               | 0.223        |
| T04                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Left Tilted   | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.03      | 0.144               | 0.166        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T05                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Left Cheek    | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.02      | 0.189               | 0.218        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T06                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Left Cheek    | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.03      | 0.215               | <b>0.248</b> |

### Head SAR test results of GSM850(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |      |     |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T07                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Right Cheek   | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.05      | 0.758               | 0.849        |
| T08                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 128 | Right Cheek   | 29.5       | 29.03    | -0.02      | 0.746               | 0.831        |
| T09                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 251 | Right Cheek   | 29.5       | 29.02    | -0.05      | 0.767               | 0.857        |
| T10                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Right Tilted  | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.05      | 0.822               | 0.920        |
| T11                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 128 | Right Tilted  | 29.5       | 29.03    | -0.03      | 0.887               | 0.988        |
| T12                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 251 | Right Tilted  | 29.5       | 29.02    | -0.01      | 0.740               | 0.826        |
| T13                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Left Cheek    | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.03      | 0.472               | 0.528        |
| T14                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Left Tilted   | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.07      | 0.503               | 0.563        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T15                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 128 | Right Tilted  | 29.5       | 29.03    | -0.03      | 0.843               | 0.939        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T16                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 128 | Right Tilted  | 29.5       | 29.03    | -0.02      | 0.959               | <b>1.069</b> |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeat SAR Test                           |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T17                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 128 | Right Tilted  | 29.5       | 29.03    | -0.05      | 0.868               | 0.967        |

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM850(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |      |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T01                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.03      | 0.180               | 0.208        |
| T02                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.05      | 0.207               | 0.239        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T03                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.02      | 0.221               | 0.255        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T04                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 33.5       | 32.88    | -0.02      | 0.236               | <b>0.272</b> |

## Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM850(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |      |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T12                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.07      | 0.098               | 0.110        |
| T13                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.02      | 0.136               | <b>0.152</b> |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T14                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.09      | 0.105               | 0.118        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 1 SIM 1 |         |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T15                                                       | GSM 850 | GSM  | 190 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 29.5       | 29.01    | -0.05      | 0.132               | 0.148        |

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of GSM850(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode     | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |          |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T05                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Front Face    | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.08      | 0.264               | 0.335        |
| T06                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.02      | 0.284               | 0.360        |
| T07                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Left Side     | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.06      | 0.164               | 0.208        |
| T08                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Right Side    | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.03      | 0.190               | 0.241        |
| T09                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Bottom        | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.06      | 0.204               | 0.259        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T10                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.09      | 0.308               | 0.390        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |         |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T11                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 31         | 29.97    | -0.05      | 0.357               | <b>0.453</b> |

### Hotspot SAR test results of GSM850(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode     | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |          |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T16                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Front Face    | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.03      | 0.259               | 0.334        |
| T17                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.05      | 0.243               | 0.313        |
| T18                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Left Side     | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.02      | 0.252               | 0.325        |
| T19                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Right Side    | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.06      | 0.104               | 0.134        |
| T20                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Top           | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.02      | 0.233               | 0.300        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T21                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.09      | 0.229               | 0.295        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |         |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T22                                                       | GSM 850 | GPRS 2Tx | 190 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 27         | 25.9     | -0.03      | 0.272               | <b>0.350</b> |

## 8.2.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF GSM1900

### 1. Head SAR test results of GSM1900(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |      |     |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T17                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Right Cheek   | 31         | 30.28    | 0.08       | 0.124               | 0.146        |
| T18                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Right Tilted  | 31         | 30.28    | -0.01      | 0.061               | 0.072        |
| T19                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Left Cheek    | 31         | 30.28    | -0.05      | 0.082               | 0.097        |
| T20                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Left Tilted   | 31         | 30.28    | -0.08      | 0.060               | 0.071        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T21                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Right Cheek   | 31         | 30.28    | -0.02      | <b>0.131</b>        | <b>0.155</b> |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T22                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Right Cheek   | 31         | 30.28    | -0.01      | 0.121               | 0.143        |

### Head SAR test results of GSM1900(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band    | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |         |      |     |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T23                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Right Cheek   | 28         | 27       | -0.05      | 0.742               | 0.934        |
| T24                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 512 | Right Cheek   | 28         | 27.17    | -0.03      | 0.688               | 0.837        |
| T25                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 810 | Right Cheek   | 28         | 27.14    | -0.03      | 0.823               | 0.971        |
| T26                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Right Tilted  | 28         | 27       | -0.07      | 0.590               | 0.743        |
| T27                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Left Cheek    | 28         | 27       | -0.09      | 0.270               | 0.340        |
| T28                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 661 | Left Tilted   | 28         | 27       | -0.03      | 0.290               | 0.365        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T29                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 810 | Right Cheek   | 28         | 27.14    | -0.07      | 0.778               | 0.948        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T30                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 810 | Right Cheek   | 28         | 27.14    | -0.06      | 0.938               | <b>1.143</b> |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeat SAR Test                           |         |      |     |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T31                                                       | GSM1900 | GSM  | 810 | Right Cheek   | 28         | 27.14    | -0.02      | 0.921               | 1.123        |

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM1900(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |          |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band     | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |          |      |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T23                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 31         | 30.28    | 0.04       | <b>0.304</b>        | <b>0.359</b> |
| T24                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 31         | 30.28    | 0          | 0.260               | 0.307        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |          |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T25                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 31         | 30.28    | 0.09       | 0.268               | 0.316        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |          |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T26                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 31         | 30.28    | 0.09       | 0.298               | 0.352        |

## Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM1900(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |          |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band     | Mode | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |          |      |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T37                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 28         | 27       | 0.03       | 0.064               | 0.081        |
| T38                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 28         | 27       | 0.05       | 0.068               | 0.085        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |          |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T39                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 28         | 27       | 0.03       | 0.065               | 0.082        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |          |      |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T40                                                       | GSM 1900 | GSM  | 661 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 28         | 27       | 0.05       | 0.070               | <b>0.088</b> |

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of GSM1900(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band     | Mode     | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |          |          |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T27                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Front Face    | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.92    | 0.03       | 0.282               | 0.322        |
| T28                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.92    | 0.05       | 0.385               | 0.440        |
| T29                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Left Side     | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.92    | -0.06      | 0.049               | 0.056        |
| T30                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Right Side    | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.92    | -0.09      | 0.095               | 0.109        |
| T31                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Bottom        | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.92    | -0.08      | 1.160               | 1.326        |
| T32                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 512 | Bottom        | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.93    | -0.05      | 1.150               | 1.311        |
| T33                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 810 | Bottom        | 1                        | 26.5       | 26.06    | -0.07      | <b>1.300</b>        | <b>1.439</b> |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T34                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 810 | Bottom        | 1                        | 26.5       | 26.06    | -0.02      | <b>1.300</b>        | <b>1.439</b> |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T35                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Bottom        | 1                        | 26.5       | 25.92    | -0.01      | 1.130               | 1.291        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeat SAR Test                           |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T36                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 810 | Bottom        | 1                        | 26.5       | 26.06    | -0.06      | 1.290               | 1.428        |

### Hotspot SAR test results of GSM1900(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band     | Mode     | CH  | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |          |          |     |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T41                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Front Face    | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | -0.07      | 0.142               | 0.153        |
| T42                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | -0.07      | 0.154               | 0.166        |
| T43                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Left Side     | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | -0.01      | 0.149               | 0.160        |
| T44                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Right Side    | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | -0.03      | 0.046               | 0.050        |
| T45                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Top           | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | -0.09      | 0.190               | 0.205        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 2 |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T46                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Top           | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | 0.06       | 0.192               | <b>0.207</b> |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |          |          |     |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T47                                                       | GSM 1900 | GPRS 2Tx | 661 | Top           | 1                        | 26         | 25.68    | -0.05      | 0.192               | <b>0.207</b> |

### 8.2.3 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF UMTS Band 2

#### 1. Head SAR test results of UMTS Band 2(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |          |          |      |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T32                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Cheek   | 23         | 21.86    | -0.06      | 0.146               | 0.190        |
| T33                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Tilted  | 23         | 21.86    | -0.01      | 0.064               | 0.083        |
| T34                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Left Cheek    | 23         | 21.86    | -0.02      | 0.096               | 0.125        |
| T35                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Left Tilted   | 23         | 21.86    | -0.05      | 0.062               | 0.080        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 1# Sample 2 SIM1 |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T36                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Cheek   | 23         | 21.86    | 0.03       | 0.217               | <b>0.282</b> |

#### Head SAR test results of UMTS Band 2(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |          |          |      |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T37                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.71    | -0.04      | 0.698               | 0.939        |
| T38                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9262 | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.51    | -0.04      | 0.699               | <b>0.985</b> |
| T39                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9538 | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.73    | -0.03      | 0.730               | 0.978        |
| T40                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Tilted  | 19         | 17.71    | -0.01      | 0.539               | 0.725        |
| T41                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Left Cheek    | 19         | 17.71    | -0.08      | 0.149               | 0.201        |
| T42                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Left Tilted   | 19         | 17.71    | -0.02      | 0.160               | 0.215        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T43                                                      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.71    | -0.04      | 0.582               | 0.783        |



## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band 2 (Main)

### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |          |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T60      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 23         | 21.86    | 0.07       | 0.406               | 0.528        |
| T61      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 21.86    | 0.01       | <b>0.455</b>        | <b>0.592</b> |

### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |          |          |      |           |     |    |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T62 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Rear Face | 1.5 | 23 | 21.86 | -0.03 | 0.436 | 0.567 |
|-----|----------|----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band 2 (Sub)

### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |          |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T48      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.71    | -0.07      | 0.050               | 0.067        |
| T49      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.71    | -0.09      | 0.051               | 0.069        |

### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |          |          |      |           |     |    |       |      |              |              |
|-----|----------|----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|------|--------------|--------------|
| T50 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Rear Face | 1.5 | 19 | 17.71 | 0.01 | <b>0.054</b> | <b>0.073</b> |
|-----|----------|----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|------|--------------|--------------|

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band 2(Main)

#### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |          |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T51      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Front Face    | 1                        | 18         | 17.18    | 0.07       | 0.327               | 0.395        |
| T52      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 18         | 17.18    | 0.03       | 0.352               | 0.425        |
| T53      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Left Side     | 1                        | 18         | 17.18    | -0.08      | 0.037               | 0.044        |
| T54      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Side    | 1                        | 18         | 17.18    | -0.04      | 0.076               | 0.092        |
| T55      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Bottom        | 1                        | 18         | 17.18    | -0.06      | 0.801               | 0.967        |
| T56      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Bottom        | 1                        | 18         | 17.18    | -0.05      | 0.800               | 0.966        |
| T57      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9262 | Bottom        | 1                        | 18         | 16.88    | -0.04      | 0.767               | 0.993        |
| T58      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9538 | Bottom        | 1                        | 18         | 17.51    | -0.08      | 0.756               | 0.846        |

#### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |          |          |      |        |   |    |       |       |       |              |
|-----|----------|----------|------|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| T59 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Bottom | 1 | 18 | 17.18 | -0.04 | 0.901 | <b>1.088</b> |
|-----|----------|----------|------|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|--------------|

### Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band 2(Sub)

#### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |          |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T63      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 17.71    | 0.03       | 0.109               | 0.147        |
| T64      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 17.71    | 0.04       | 0.087               | 0.117        |
| T65      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 17.71    | -0.01      | 0.132               | 0.178        |
| T66      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 17.71    | -0.03      | 0.035               | 0.047        |
| T67      | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Top           | 1                        | 19         | 17.71    | -0.04      | 0.140               | 0.188        |

#### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |          |          |      |     |   |    |       |       |              |              |
|-----|----------|----------|------|-----|---|----|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| T68 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | 9400 | Top | 1 | 19 | 17.71 | -0.06 | <b>0.144</b> | <b>0.194</b> |
|-----|----------|----------|------|-----|---|----|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|

## 8.2.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF UMTS Band 4

### 1. Head SAR test results of UMTS Band 4(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |          |          |      |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T44                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Cheek   | 24         | 22.29    | -0.07      | 0.322               | 0.477        |
| T45                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Tilted  | 24         | 22.29    | -0.06      | 0.148               | 0.219        |
| T46                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Left Cheek    | 24         | 22.29    | 0.01       | 0.237               | 0.351        |
| T47                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Left Tilted   | 24         | 22.29    | -0.04      | 0.141               | 0.209        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T48                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Cheek   | 24         | 22.29    | -0.02      | 0.333               | <b>0.494</b> |

### Head SAR test results of UMTS Band 4(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band     | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |          |          |      |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T51                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Cheek   | 20         | 18.34    | -0.03      | 0.716               | 1.049        |
| T52                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1312 | Right Cheek   | 20         | 18.17    | 0.06       | 0.693               | 1.056        |
| T53                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1513 | Right Cheek   | 20         | 18.01    | -0.01      | 0.744               | 1.176        |
| T54                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Tilted  | 20         | 18.34    | -0.07      | 0.555               | 0.813        |
| T55                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Left Cheek    | 20         | 18.34    | -0.01      | 0.243               | 0.356        |
| T56                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Left Tilted   | 20         | 18.34    | -0.01      | 0.258               | 0.378        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |          |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T57                                                      | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | 1513 | Right Cheek   | 20         | 18.01    | -0.04      | 0.771               | <b>1.219</b> |

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band 4(Main)

### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band          | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |               |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T69      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 24         | 22.29    | -0.03      | 0.549               | 0.814        |
| T70      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1312 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 24         | 22.12    | -0.03      | 0.486               | 0.749        |
| T71      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1513 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 24         | 22.14    | -0.02      | 0.506               | 0.777        |
| T72      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24         | 22.29    | -0.07      | 0.590               | <b>0.875</b> |
| T73      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1312 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24         | 22.12    | -0.06      | 0.565               | 0.871        |
| T74      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1513 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24         | 22.14    | -0.04      | 0.548               | 0.841        |

### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |               |          |      |           |     |    |       |       |       |       |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T75 | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Rear Face | 1.5 | 24 | 22.29 | -0.09 | 0.574 | 0.851 |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band 4(Sub)

### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band          | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |               |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T84      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 20         | 18.34    | 0.08       | 0.079               | 0.115        |
| T85      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 20         | 18.34    | -0.08      | 0.077               | 0.113        |

### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |               |          |      |            |     |    |       |      |       |              |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|------------|-----|----|-------|------|-------|--------------|
| T86 | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Front Face | 1.5 | 20 | 18.34 | 0.05 | 0.091 | <b>0.133</b> |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|------------|-----|----|-------|------|-------|--------------|

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band 4(Main)

#### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band          | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |               |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T76      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 17.57    | -0.05      | 0.411               | 0.571        |
| T77      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 17.57    | -0.08      | 0.407               | 0.566        |
| T78      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 17.57    | -0.08      | 0.111               | 0.154        |
| T79      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 17.57    | -0.06      | 0.164               | 0.228        |
| T80      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.57    | -0.02      | 0.655               | 0.910        |
| T81      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1312 | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.51    | -0.09      | 0.553               | 0.779        |
| T82      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1513 | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.33    | -0.01      | 0.654               | <b>0.961</b> |

#### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |               |          |      |        |   |    |       |       |       |       |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T83 | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Bottom | 1 | 19 | 17.57 | -0.08 | 0.601 | 0.835 |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band 4(Sub)

#### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band          | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|---------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |               |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T87      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Front Face    | 1                        | 20         | 18.34    | 0.07       | 0.137               | 0.201        |
| T88      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 20         | 18.34    | -0.09      | 0.150               | 0.220        |
| T89      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Left Side     | 1                        | 20         | 18.34    | -0.03      | 0.124               | 0.182        |
| T90      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Right Side    | 1                        | 20         | 18.34    | -0.07      | 0.046               | 0.067        |
| T91      | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Top           | 1                        | 20         | 18.34    | -0.02      | 0.167               | 0.245        |

#### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|     |               |          |      |     |   |    |       |       |              |              |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|-----|---|----|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| T92 | WCDMA Band IV | RMC12.2K | 1413 | Top | 1 | 20 | 18.34 | -0.06 | <b>0.172</b> | <b>0.252</b> |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|-----|---|----|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|

## 8.2.5 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF UMTS Band 5

### 1. Head SAR test results of UMTS Band 5 (Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |         |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band    | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |         |          |      |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T58                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Right Cheek   | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.06      | 0.025               | 0.033        |
| T59                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Right Tilted  | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.06      | 0.043               | 0.056        |
| T60                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Cheek    | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.01      | 0.148               | 0.193        |
| T61                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Tilted   | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.04      | 0.126               | 0.165        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |         |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T62                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Cheek    | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.06      | 0.153               | <b>0.200</b> |

### Head SAR test results of UMTS Band 5 (Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |         |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band    | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |         |          |      |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T63                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Right Cheek   | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.02      | 0.745               | 0.998        |
| T64                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4132 | Right Cheek   | 20.5       | 19.28    | -0.09      | 0.756               | 1.001        |
| T65                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4233 | Right Cheek   | 20.5       | 19.24    | -0.03      | 0.796               | <b>1.064</b> |
| T66                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Right Tilted  | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.02      | 0.706               | 0.946        |
| T67                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4132 | Right Tilted  | 20.5       | 19.28    | -0.05      | 0.624               | 0.826        |
| T68                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4233 | Right Tilted  | 20.5       | 19.24    | -0.07      | 0.695               | 0.929        |
| T69                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Cheek    | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.04      | 0.411               | 0.551        |
| T70                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Tilted   | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.08      | 0.380               | 0.509        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |         |          |      |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T71                                                      | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | 4233 | Right Cheek   | 20.5       | 19.24    | -0.02      | 0.751               | 1.004        |

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band 5 (Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band         | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |              |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T93                                                       | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.01      | 0.162               | 0.212        |
| T94                                                       | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.02      | 0.224               | <b>0.293</b> |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T95                                                       | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.02      | 0.220               | 0.287        |

## Body-Worn SAR test results of UMTS Band 5 (Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band         | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                           |              |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T102                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.08      | 0.144               | <b>0.193</b> |
| T103                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.09      | 0.143               | 0.192        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T104                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.04      | 0.139               | 0.186        |

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band 5(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band         | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |              |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T96                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Front Face    | 1                        | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.03      | 0.220               | 0.287        |
| T97                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.05      | 0.273               | <b>0.357</b> |
| T98                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Side     | 1                        | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.09      | 0.142               | 0.185        |
| T99                                                      | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Right Side    | 1                        | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.09      | 0.213               | 0.278        |
| T100                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Bottom        | 1                        | 24.5       | 23.34    | -0.01      | 0.184               | 0.240        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T101                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 24.5       | 23.15    | -0.02      | 0.266               | 0.363        |

### Hotspot SAR test results of UMTS Band 5(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band         | Mode     | CH   | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |              |          |      |               |                          | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T105                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Front Face    | 1                        | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.01      | 0.281               | 0.376        |
| T106                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Rear Face     | 1                        | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.07      | 0.271               | 0.363        |
| T107                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Left Side     | 1                        | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.02      | 0.240               | 0.322        |
| T108                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Right Side    | 1                        | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.08      | 0.103               | 0.138        |
| T109                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Top           | 1                        | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.07      | 0.229               | 0.307        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |              |          |      |               |                          |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T110                                                     | WCDMA Band V | RMC12.2K | 4182 | Front Face    | 1                        | 20.5       | 19.23    | -0.02      | 0.291               | <b>0.390</b> |



## 8.2.6 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF LTE Band 2

### 1. Head SAR test results of LTE Band 2 (Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |       |           |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band  | Mode      | CH     | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |       |           |        |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T72                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 1  | 50     | Right Cheek   | 23         | 22.17    | -0.05      | 0.188               | <b>0.228</b> |
| T73                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 1  | 50     | Right Tilted  | 23         | 22.17    | -0.05      | 0.056               | 0.068        |
| T74                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 1  | 50     | Left Cheek    | 23         | 22.17    | -0.02      | 0.119               | 0.144        |
| T75                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 1  | 50     | Left Tilted   | 23         | 22.17    | -0.04      | 0.051               | 0.062        |
| T76                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 50 | 25     | Right Cheek   | 22         | 21.11    | 0.01       | 0.148               | 0.182        |
| T77                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 50 | 25     | Right Tilted  | 22         | 21.11    | 0.09       | 0.055               | 0.068        |
| T78                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 50 | 25     | Left Cheek    | 22         | 21.11    | -0.03      | 0.090               | 0.110        |
| T79                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 50 | 25     | Left Tilted   | 22         | 21.11    | 0.08       | 0.045               | 0.055        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |       |           |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T80                                                      | LTE 2 | QP SK 20M | 1910 0 | 1  | 50     | Right Cheek   | 23         | 22.17    | -0.01      | 0.157               | 0.190        |

# Head SAR test results of LTE Band 2 (Sub)

## Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1

| Test No. | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |       |          |       |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T81      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50     | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.88    | -0.04      | 0.608               | <b>0.787</b> |
| T82      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50     | Right Tilted  | 19         | 17.88    | -0.08      | 0.520               | 0.673        |
| T83      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50     | Left Cheek    | 19         | 17.88    | -0.08      | 0.164               | 0.212        |
| T84      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50     | Left Tilted   | 19         | 17.88    | 0.01       | 0.168               | 0.217        |
| T85      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25     | Right Cheek   | 18         | 16.85    | -0.02      | 0.452               | 0.589        |
| T86      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25     | Right Tilted  | 18         | 16.85    | -0.01      | 0.426               | 0.555        |
| T87      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25     | Left Cheek    | 18         | 16.85    | -0.04      | 0.157               | 0.205        |
| T88      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25     | Left Tilted   | 18         | 16.85    | -0.08      | 0.151               | 0.197        |

## Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1

|     |       |          |       |   |    |             |    |       |       |       |       |
|-----|-------|----------|-------|---|----|-------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T89 | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1 | 50 | Right Cheek | 19 | 17.88 | -0.07 | 0.569 | 0.736 |
|-----|-------|----------|-------|---|----|-------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 2(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T111                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.17     | -0.09      | 0.432               | 0.523         |
| T112                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.17     | 0.04       | 0.610               | <b>0.738</b>  |
| T113                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 22         | 21.11     | -0.02      | 0.425               | 0.522         |
| T114                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 22         | 21.11     | -0.04      | 0.353               | 0.433         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T115                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.17     | -0.02      | 0.525               | 0.636         |

## Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 2(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T134                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.88     | 0.02       | 0.044               | 0.057         |
| T135                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.88     | 0.07       | 0.054               | <b>0.069</b>  |
| T136                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 18         | 16.85     | 0.02       | 0.034               | 0.044         |
| T137                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 18         | 16.85     | 0.09       | 0.041               | 0.054         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T138                                                      | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.88     | -0.06      | 0.052               | 0.067         |

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 2(Main)

#### Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB  | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|          |       |          |       |     |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T116     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1   | 50      | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 18.05     | -0.05      | 0.305               | 0.380         |
| T117     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1   | 50      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 18.05     | -0.05      | 0.312               | 0.388         |
| T118     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1   | 50      | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 18.05     | -0.08      | 0.079               | 0.098         |
| T119     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1   | 50      | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 18.05     | 0.05       | 0.125               | 0.156         |
| T120     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1   | 50      | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 18.05     | -0.07      | 0.825               | 1.027         |
| T121     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 18700 | 1   | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.56     | -0.03      | 0.855               | <b>1.191</b>  |
| T122     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 18900 | 1   | 99      | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.59     | -0.08      | 0.849               | 1.175         |
| T123     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50  | 25      | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 18.09     | 0.05       | 0.326               | 0.402         |
| T124     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50  | 25      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 18.09     | 0.07       | 0.343               | 0.423         |
| T125     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50  | 25      | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 18.09     | -0.04      | 0.081               | 0.100         |
| T126     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50  | 25      | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 18.09     | 0.03       | 0.132               | 0.162         |
| T127     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50  | 25      | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 18.09     | -0.04      | 0.841               | 1.037         |
| T128     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 18700 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.54     | -0.02      | 0.807               | 1.129         |
| T129     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 18900 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.75     | -0.08      | 0.786               | 1.048         |
| T130     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 100 | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.97     | -0.09      | 0.851               | 1.079         |

#### Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|      |       |          |       |   |   |        |   |    |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T131 | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 18700 | 1 | 0 | Bottom | 1 | 19 | 17.56 | -0.04 | 0.792 | 1.103 |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Repeat SAR Test

|      |       |          |       |   |   |        |   |    |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T132 | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 18700 | 1 | 0 | Bottom | 1 | 19 | 17.56 | -0.03 | 0.853 | 1.188 |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

# Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 2(Sub)

## Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1

| Test No. | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|          |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T139     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 17.88     | -0.03      | 0.103               | 0.133         |
| T140     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 17.88     | 0.01       | 0.125               | 0.162         |
| T141     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 17.88     | -0.03      | 0.132               | 0.171         |
| T142     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 17.88     | -0.07      | 0.024               | 0.032         |
| T143     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1  | 50      | Top           | 1                        | 19         | 17.88     | -0.01      | 0.147               | <b>0.190</b>  |
| T144     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Front Face    | 1                        | 18         | 16.85     | -0.01      | 0.107               | 0.139         |
| T145     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Rear Face     | 1                        | 18         | 16.85     | 0.04       | 0.087               | 0.113         |
| T146     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Left Side     | 1                        | 18         | 16.85     | -0.03      | 0.132               | 0.172         |
| T147     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Right Side    | 1                        | 18         | 16.85     | -0.04      | 0.018               | 0.023         |
| T148     | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 50 | 25      | Top           | 1                        | 18         | 16.85     | -0.02      | 0.121               | 0.158         |

## Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1

|      |       |          |       |   |    |     |   |    |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|----|-----|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T149 | LTE 2 | QPSK 20M | 19100 | 1 | 50 | Top | 1 | 19 | 17.88 | -0.03 | 0.136 | 0.176 |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|----|-----|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## 8.2.7 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF LTE Band 4

### 1. Head SAR test results of LTE Band 4(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |       |          |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band  | Mode     | CH     | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |       |          |        |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T91                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 23         | 21.92    | -0.07      | 0.268               | 0.344        |
| T92                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 23         | 21.92    | -0.04      | 0.170               | 0.218        |
| T93                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 23         | 21.92    | -0.01      | 0.199               | 0.255        |
| T94                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | 23         | 21.92    | -0.03      | 0.153               | 0.196        |
| T95                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | 22         | 21.05    | -0.07      | 0.211               | 0.263        |
| T96                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | 22         | 21.05    | -0.08      | 0.133               | 0.166        |
| T97                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | 22         | 21.05    | -0.02      | 0.138               | 0.172        |
| T98                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | 22         | 21.05    | -0.09      | 0.125               | 0.156        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |       |          |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T99                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 2017 5 | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 23         | 21.92    | -0.02      | 0.269               | <b>0.345</b> |

# Head SAR test results of LTE Band 4(Sub)

## Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1

| Test No. | Band  | Mode      | CH     | RB  | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|-------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |       |           |        |     |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T100     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 1   | 0      | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.91    | -0.09      | 0.643               | <b>0.826</b> |
| T101     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2005 0 | 1   | 0      | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.78    | -0.05      | 0.512               | 0.678        |
| T102     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2030 0 | 1   | 0      | Right Cheek   | 19         | 17.61    | -0.03      | 0.527               | 0.726        |
| T103     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 1   | 0      | Right Tilted  | 19         | 17.91    | -0.05      | 0.430               | 0.553        |
| T104     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 1   | 0      | Left Cheek    | 19         | 17.91    | -0.01      | 0.106               | 0.136        |
| T105     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 1   | 0      | Left Tilted   | 19         | 17.91    | 0.05       | 0.076               | 0.098        |
| T106     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 50  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 18         | 16.96    | -0.07      | 0.470               | 0.597        |
| T107     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 50  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 18         | 16.96    | -0.06      | 0.320               | 0.407        |
| T108     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 50  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 18         | 16.96    | -0.09      | 0.067               | 0.085        |
| T109     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 50  | 0      | Left Tilted   | 18         | 16.96    | -0.09      | 0.077               | 0.098        |
| T110     | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2005 0 | 100 | 0      | Right Cheek   | 18         | 16.86    | -0.01      | 0.623               | 0.810        |

## Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1

|      |       |           |        |   |   |             |    |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-----------|--------|---|---|-------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T111 | LTE 4 | QP SK 20M | 2017 5 | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 19 | 17.91 | -0.07 | 0.547 | 0.703 |
|------|-------|-----------|--------|---|---|-------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 4(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T150                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 23         | 21.92     | 0.06       | 0.503               | 0.645         |
| T151                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 21.92     | -0.01      | 0.544               | <b>0.698</b>  |
| T152                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 22         | 21.05     | -0.04      | 0.397               | 0.494         |
| T153                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 22         | 21.05     | -0.04      | 0.420               | 0.523         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T154                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 21.92     | -0.07      | 0.537               | 0.689         |

## Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 4(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T166                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.91     | 0.06       | 0.047               | 0.060         |
| T167                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.91     | 0.04       | 0.055               | <b>0.071</b>  |
| T168                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 18         | 16.96     | 0.05       | 0.038               | 0.048         |
| T169                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 18         | 16.96     | 0.05       | 0.043               | 0.055         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T170                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 19         | 17.91     | -0.06      | 0.054               | 0.069         |



### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 4(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T155                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 17.94     | -0.09      | 0.334               | 0.426         |
| T156                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 17.94     | 0.04       | 0.387               | 0.494         |
| T157                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 17.94     | -0.07      | 0.085               | 0.108         |
| T158                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 17.94     | 0.05       | 0.143               | 0.183         |
| T159                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 17.94     | -0.05      | 0.547               | <b>0.698</b>  |
| T160                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 18.01     | -0.01      | 0.342               | 0.430         |
| T161                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 18.01     | -0.03      | 0.379               | 0.476         |
| T162                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 18.01     | -0.09      | 0.088               | 0.111         |
| T163                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 18.01     | 0.06       | 0.127               | 0.160         |
| T164                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 18.01     | -0.01      | 0.557               | 0.700         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T165                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 19         | 18.01     | -0.05      | 0.553               | 0.695         |

### Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 4(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T171                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 19         | 17.91     | -0.06      | 0.112               | 0.144         |
| T172                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 19         | 17.91     | 0.06       | 0.147               | 0.189         |
| T173                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 19         | 17.91     | -0.04      | 0.109               | 0.140         |
| T174                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 19         | 17.91     | -0.07      | 0.045               | 0.058         |
| T175                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 19         | 17.91     | 0.02       | 0.151               | <b>0.194</b>  |
| T176                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 18         | 16.96     | -0.05      | 0.102               | 0.130         |
| T177                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 18         | 16.96     | -0.01      | 0.085               | 0.108         |
| T178                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 18         | 16.96     | -0.05      | 0.107               | 0.136         |
| T179                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 18         | 16.96     | -0.04      | 0.038               | 0.048         |
| T180                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 50 | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 18         | 16.96     | -0.09      | 0.118               | 0.150         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T181                                                      | LTE 4 | QPSK 20M | 20175 | 1  | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 19         | 17.91     | -0.02      | 0.127               | 0.163         |

## 8.2.8 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF LTE Band 5

### 1. Head SAR test results of LTE Band 5(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |       |           |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band  | Mode      | CH     | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |       |           |        |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T112                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2052 5 | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 24         | 23.24    | -0.06      | 0.101               | 0.120        |
| T113                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2052 5 | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 24         | 23.24    | -0.08      | 0.093               | 0.111        |
| T114                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2052 5 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 24         | 23.24    | -0.06      | 0.129               | <b>0.154</b> |
| T115                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2052 5 | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | 24         | 23.24    | -0.02      | 0.102               | 0.122        |
| T116                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2045 0 | 25 | 0      | Right Cheek   | 23         | 22.22    | 0.05       | 0.081               | 0.097        |
| T117                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2045 0 | 25 | 0      | Right Tilted  | 23         | 22.22    | -0.07      | 0.076               | 0.091        |
| T118                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2045 0 | 25 | 0      | Left Cheek    | 23         | 22.22    | -0.07      | 0.108               | 0.129        |
| T119                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2045 0 | 25 | 0      | Left Tilted   | 23         | 22.22    | -0.02      | 0.075               | 0.090        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |       |           |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T120                                                     | LTE 5 | QP SK 10M | 2052 5 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 24         | 23.24    | -0.07      | 0.126               | 0.150        |

# Head SAR test results of LTE Band 5(Sub)

## Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1

| Test No. | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |       |          |       |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T121     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 21         | 19.9     | -0.06      | 0.550               | 0.709        |
| T122     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 21         | 19.9     | -0.05      | 0.712               | 0.917        |
| T123     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 1  | 24     | Right Tilted  | 21         | 19.9     | -0.04      | 0.729               | 0.939        |
| T124     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 21         | 19.83    | -0.02      | 0.781               | 1.022        |
| T125     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 21         | 19.9     | -0.07      | 0.342               | 0.441        |
| T126     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | 21         | 19.9     | -0.06      | 0.438               | 0.564        |
| T127     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0      | Right Cheek   | 20         | 18.82    | -0.03      | 0.468               | 0.614        |
| T128     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0      | Right Tilted  | 20         | 18.82    | -0.03      | 0.552               | 0.724        |
| T129     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0      | Left Cheek    | 20         | 18.82    | -0.04      | 0.241               | 0.316        |
| T130     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0      | Left Tilted   | 20         | 18.82    | -0.05      | 0.319               | 0.419        |
| T131     | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | 20         | 18.74    | -0.04      | 0.582               | 0.778        |

## Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1

|      |       |          |       |   |   |              |    |       |       |       |              |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| T132 | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 21 | 19.83 | -0.09 | 0.846 | <b>1.108</b> |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------------|

## 1<sup>st</sup> Repeat SAR Test

|      |       |          |       |   |   |              |    |       |       |       |       |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| T133 | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 21 | 19.83 | -0.05 | 0.827 | 1.083 |
|------|-------|----------|-------|---|---|--------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 5

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T182                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 24         | 23.24     | -0.04      | 0.189               | 0.225         |
| T183                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24         | 23.24     | -0.04      | 0.275               | <b>0.328</b>  |
| T184                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.24     | -0.06      | 0.155               | 0.185         |
| T185                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.24     | -0.07      | 0.219               | 0.261         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T186                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 24         | 23.24     | -0.05      | 0.272               | 0.324         |

### Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 5(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T198                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 21         | 19.9      | -0.07      | 0.123               | 0.158         |
| T199                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 21         | 19.9      | -0.09      | 0.133               | <b>0.171</b>  |
| T200                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 20         | 18.82     | -0.01      | 0.117               | 0.154         |
| T201                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 20         | 18.82     | -0.08      | 0.103               | 0.135         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T202                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 21         | 19.9      | -0.04      | 0.127               | 0.164         |

### Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 5(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T187                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 24         | 23.24     | -0.03      | 0.201               | 0.239         |
| T188                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 24         | 23.24     | -0.03      | 0.297               | <b>0.354</b>  |
| T189                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 24         | 23.24     | -0.08      | 0.296               | 0.353         |
| T190                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 24         | 23.24     | -0.01      | 0.243               | 0.289         |
| T191                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 24         | 23.24     | -0.01      | 0.138               | 0.164         |
| T192                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 25 | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 23         | 22.24     | -0.06      | 0.172               | 0.205         |
| T193                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 25 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 23         | 22.24     | -0.07      | 0.247               | 0.294         |
| T194                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 25 | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 23         | 22.24     | -0.09      | 0.258               | 0.307         |
| T195                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 25 | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 23         | 22.24     | -0.03      | 0.196               | 0.233         |
| T196                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20600 | 25 | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 23         | 22.24     | -0.09      | 0.127               | 0.151         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T197                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 24         | 23.24     | -0.08      | 0.229               | 0.273         |

### Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 5(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T203                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 21         | 19.9      | -0.09      | 0.233               | 0.300         |
| T204                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 21         | 19.9      | -0.03      | 0.267               | <b>0.344</b>  |
| T205                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 21         | 19.9      | -0.07      | 0.163               | 0.210         |
| T206                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 21         | 19.9      | -0.04      | 0.071               | 0.092         |
| T207                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 21         | 19.9      | -0.01      | 0.237               | 0.305         |
| T208                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 20         | 18.82     | -0.09      | 0.214               | 0.281         |
| T209                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 20         | 18.82     | -0.02      | 0.241               | 0.316         |
| T210                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 20         | 18.82     | -0.02      | 0.136               | 0.178         |
| T211                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 20         | 18.82     | -0.05      | 0.060               | 0.079         |
| T212                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20450 | 25 | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 20         | 18.82     | -0.04      | 0.197               | 0.259         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T213                                                      | LTE 5 | QPSK 10M | 20525 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 21         | 19.9      | -0.05      | 0.241               | 0.310         |

## SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF LTE Band 7

### 1. Head SAR test results of LTE Band 7(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1              |       |          |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                                 | Band  | Mode     | CH     | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                                          |       |          |        |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T133                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 23         | 22.99    | 0.07       | 0.055               | 0.055        |
| T134                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 23         | 22.99    | 0.03       | 0.033               | 0.033        |
| T135                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 23         | 22.99    | 0.09       | 0.102               | 0.102        |
| T136                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | 23         | 22.99    | 0.09       | 0.032               | 0.032        |
| T137                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | 22         | 21.71    | 0.03       | 0.030               | 0.032        |
| T138                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | 22         | 21.71    | 0.01       | 0.017               | 0.018        |
| T139                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | 22         | 21.71    | 0.01       | 0.071               | 0.076        |
| T140                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | 22         | 21.71    | 0.01       | 0.027               | 0.029        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1 |       |          |        |    |        |               |            |          |            |                     |              |
| T141                                                     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 23         | 22.99    | 0.03       | 0.126               | <b>0.126</b> |

# Head SAR test results of LTE Band 7(Sub)

## Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM1

| Test No. | Band  | Mode     | CH     | RB | Offset | Test Position | Power(dBm) |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|----------|-------|----------|--------|----|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
|          |       |          |        |    |        |               | Tune up    | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T142     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Right Cheek   | 18         | 17.46    | -0.04      | 0.561               | 0.635        |
| T143     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Right Tilted  | 18         | 17.46    | -0.01      | 0.535               | 0.606        |
| T144     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Left Cheek    | 18         | 17.46    | -0.02      | 0.189               | 0.214        |
| T145     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1  | 0      | Left Tilted   | 18         | 17.46    | -0.06      | 0.190               | 0.215        |
| T146     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Right Cheek   | 17         | 16.25    | -0.02      | 0.413               | 0.491        |
| T147     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Right Tilted  | 17         | 16.25    | -0.01      | 0.423               | 0.503        |
| T148     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Left Cheek    | 17         | 16.25    | -0.09      | 0.150               | 0.178        |
| T149     | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 50 | 0      | Left Tilted   | 17         | 16.25    | -0.06      | 0.157               | 0.187        |

## Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM1

|      |       |          |        |   |    |             |    |       |      |       |              |
|------|-------|----------|--------|---|----|-------------|----|-------|------|-------|--------------|
| T150 | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 208 50 | 1 | 0  | Right Cheek | 18 | 17.46 | 0.05 | 0.753 | <b>0.853</b> |
| T151 | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 211 00 | 1 | 0  | Right Cheek | 18 | 17.11 | 0.02 | 0.694 | 0.852        |
| T152 | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 213 50 | 1 | 50 | Right Cheek | 18 | 16.79 | 0.04 | 0.643 | 0.850        |

## 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 7(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T214                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.99     | -0.07      | 0.416               | <b>0.417</b>  |
| T215                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.99     | 0.04       | 0.387               | 0.388         |
| T216                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 22         | 21.71     | -0.04      | 0.268               | 0.287         |
| T217                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 22         | 21.71     | -0.07      | 0.298               | 0.319         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T218                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 23         | 22.99     | -0.07      | 0.296               | 0.297         |

## Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 7(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T233                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 18         | 17.46     | -0.08      | 0.100               | <b>0.113</b>  |
| T234                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 18         | 17.46     | 0.08       | 0.077               | 0.087         |
| T235                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 17         | 16.25     | -0.03      | 0.072               | 0.085         |
| T236                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1.5                      | 17         | 16.25     | -0.04      | 0.051               | 0.061         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T237                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1.5                      | 18         | 17.46     | 0.07       | 0.094               | 0.106         |



### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 7(Main)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |     |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB  | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |     |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T219                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1   | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 20         | 19.88     | 0.02       | 0.316               | 0.325         |
| T220                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1   | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 20         | 19.88     | -0.03      | 0.352               | 0.362         |
| T221                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1   | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 20         | 19.88     | -0.01      | 0.019               | 0.019         |
| T222                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1   | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 20         | 19.88     | 0.03       | 0.044               | 0.045         |
| T223                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1   | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.88     | -0.09      | 0.666               | 0.685         |
| T224                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | -0.03      | 0.404               | 0.431         |
| T225                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | -0.01      | 0.483               | 0.515         |
| T226                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | -0.08      | 0.045               | 0.048         |
| T227                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | 0.01       | 0.087               | 0.093         |
| T228                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | -0.01      | 0.760               | 0.811         |
| T229                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 21100 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.59     | -0.07      | 0.745               | 0.819         |
| T230                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 21350 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.27     | -0.07      | 0.738               | <b>0.873</b>  |
| T231                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 100 | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.65     | -0.09      | 0.758               | 0.822         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |     |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T232                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | -0.07      | 0.811               | 0.865         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeat SAR Test                           |       |          |       |     |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T233                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50  | 0       | Bottom        | 1                        | 20         | 19.72     | -0.07      | 0.809               | 0.863         |

# Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 7(Sub)

| Test data with the battery 1# Sample 1 SIM 1              |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Test No.                                                  | Band  | Mode     | CH    | RB | Off set | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Power(dBm) |           | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Report ed SAR |
|                                                           |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          | Tune up    | Meas ured |            |                     |               |
| T238                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 18         | 17.46     | 0.06       | 0.219               | <b>0.248</b>  |
| T239                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 18         | 17.46     | 0.04       | 0.196               | 0.222         |
| T240                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 18         | 17.46     | -0.08      | 0.191               | 0.216         |
| T241                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 18         | 17.46     | -0.06      | 0.019               | 0.022         |
| T242                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 18         | 17.46     | -0.02      | 0.105               | 0.119         |
| T243                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 17         | 16.25     | -0.07      | 0.169               | 0.201         |
| T244                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Rear Face     | 1                        | 17         | 16.25     | -0.08      | 0.133               | 0.158         |
| T245                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Left Side     | 1                        | 17         | 16.25     | -0.02      | 0.149               | 0.177         |
| T246                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Right Side    | 1                        | 17         | 16.25     | -0.06      | 0.016               | 0.019         |
| T247                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 50 | 0       | Top           | 1                        | 17         | 16.25     | -0.06      | 0.099               | 0.118         |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# Sample 2 SIM 1 |       |          |       |    |         |               |                          |            |           |            |                     |               |
| T248                                                      | LTE 7 | QPSK 20M | 20850 | 1  | 0       | Front Face    | 1                        | 18         | 17.46     | 0.09       | 0.190               | 0.215         |

## 8.2.9 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT OF WiFi 2.4G

### 1. Head SAR test results of WiFi 2.4G

| Test data with the battery 1#              |         |    |               |               |         |          |            |                     |              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                   | Band    | CH | Test Position | Power(dBm)    |         |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                            |         |    |               | Power Setting | Tune up | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T154                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Right Cheek   | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.01      | 0.205               | 0.252        |
| T155                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Right Tilted  | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.07      | 0.263               | 0.323        |
| T156                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Left Cheek    | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.06      | 0.679               | 0.833        |
| T157                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Left Tilted   | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.03      | 0.540               | 0.663        |
| T158                                       | 802.11b | 6  | Left Cheek    | 17.5          | 18      | 17.03    | 0.02       | 0.680               | <b>0.850</b> |
| T159                                       | 802.11b | 11 | Left Cheek    | 17.5          | 18      | 17.06    | -0.09      | 0.643               | 0.798        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# |         |    |               |               |         |          |            |                     |              |
| T160                                       | 802.11b | 6  | Left Cheek    | 17.5          | 18      | 17.03    | -0.03      | 0.658               | 0.823        |

### 2. Body-Worn SAR test results of WiFi 2.4G

| Test data with the battery 1#              |         |    |               |                         |               |         |          |            |                     |              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                   | Band    | CH | Test Position | Separation Distance(cm) | Power(dBm)    |         |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                            |         |    |               |                         | Power Setting | Tune up | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T249                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Front Face    | 1.5                     | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | 0.09       | 0.051               | 0.062        |
| T250                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Rear Face     | 1.5                     | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | 0.02       | 0.047               | 0.058        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# |         |    |               |                         |               |         |          |            |                     |              |
| T251                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Front Face    | 1.5                     | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | 0.01       | 0.062               | <b>0.076</b> |

### 3. Hotspot SAR test results of WiFi 2.4G

| Test data with the battery 1#              |         |    |               |                         |               |         |          |            |                     |              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Test No.                                   | Band    | CH | Test Position | Separation Distance(cm) | Power(dBm)    |         |          | Drift (dB) | SAR Value (W/kg)1-g | Reported SAR |
|                                            |         |    |               |                         | Power Setting | Tune up | Measured |            |                     |              |
| T252                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Front Face    | 1                       | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | 0.01       | 0.090               | 0.111        |
| T253                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Rear Face     | 1                       | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.03      | 0.115               | 0.141        |
| T254                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Right Side    | 1                       | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.01      | 0.079               | 0.097        |
| T255                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Top           | 1                       | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.07      | 0.156               | 0.191        |
| Test at worst position with the battery 2# |         |    |               |                         |               |         |          |            |                     |              |
| T256                                       | 802.11b | 1  | Top           | 1                       | 17.5          | 18      | 17.11    | -0.09      | 0.166               | <b>0.204</b> |

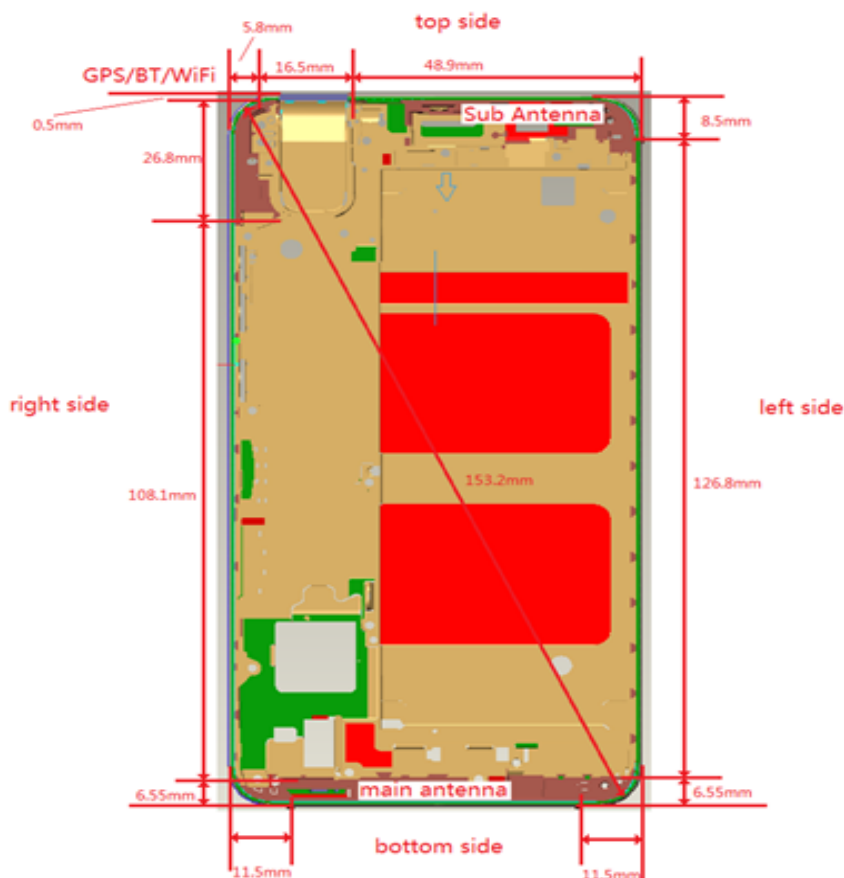
Note: Per KDB248227D01, the highest SAR measured for the initial test position or initial test configuration should be used to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g SAR and SAR peak to location ratio provisions in KDB 447498. In addition, a test lab may also choose to perform standalone SAR measurements for test positions and 802.11 configurations that are not required by the initial test position or initial test configuration procedures and apply the results to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion, according to sum of 1-g and SAR peak to location ratio requirements to reduce the number of simultaneous transmission SAR measurements.

### 8.3 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION

The following tables list information which is relevant for the decision if a simultaneous transmit evaluation is necessary according to FCC KDB 447498D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02.

The size of the mobile phone is 141.85mm (length)X71.2mm (width), the length of the diagonal is 144.5mm .

The location of the antennas inside mobile phone is shown as below picture:



#### Note:

The device supports the dynamic antenna switching function to optimize transmission efficiency for wide range frequency operations. It has two 2G/3G/4G Tx antennas (Main Antenna and Sub Antenna). It can transmit from either Main Antenna or Sub Antenna. The device is capable of switching between the Main Antenna and Sub Antenna based on signal strength. The Main Antenna and Sub Antenna cannot transmit simultaneously.

### 8.3.1 STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION

Per FCC KDB 447498D01v05, the 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where:

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Standalone SAR test exclusion for BT

| Mode | Position      | $P_{\text{max}}$<br>(dBm)* | $P_{\text{max}}$<br>(mW) | Distance<br>(mm) | f<br>(GHz) | Calculation<br>Result | SAR<br>Exclusion<br>threshold | SAR test<br>exclusion |
|------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| BT   | Body-<br>Worn | 11                         | 12.59                    | 15               | 2.48       | 1.322                 | 3                             | Yes                   |

Note:

1)\* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

2) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth for this device.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x] \text{ W/kg}$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

According to KDB 447498 D01, when standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR was estimated according to following formula to result in substantially conservative SAR values of  $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/Kg}$  to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. Tune up Power}_{(\text{mW})}}{\text{Min. Test Separation Distance}_{(\text{mm})}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}}{7.5}$$

# Estimated SAR calculation

| Mode | Position | $P_{\max}$<br>(dBm)<br>* | $P_{\max}$<br>(mW) | Distance<br>(mm) | f<br>(GHz) | X   | Estimated<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg)* |
|------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| BT   | Front    | 11                       | 12.59              | 15               | 2.48       | 7.5 | 0.176                       |
|      | Rear     | 11                       | 12.59              | 15               | 2.48       | 7.5 | 0.176                       |

Note: \* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

### 8.3.2 STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION

Per FCC KDB 447498D01v05 r02, SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission must be considered when the maximum duration of overlapping transmissions, including network hand-offs, is greater than 30 seconds. This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis.

The Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities of this device are as below:

| No. | Configuration                | Head | Body-worn | Hotspot |
|-----|------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|
| 1   | GSM (Voice) + WiFi 2.4G      | Yes  | Yes       | N/A     |
| 2   | GPRS/EDGE (DATA) + WiFi 2.4G | N/A  | N/A       | Yes     |
| 3   | GSM(Voice) +BT               | N/A  | Yes       | N/A     |
| 4   | GPRS/EDGE(DATA)+BT           | N/A  | N/A       | N/A     |
| 5   | UMTS(Voice)+WiFi 2.4G        | Yes  | Yes       | N/A     |
| 6   | UMTS(DATA)+WiFi 2.4G         | N/A  | Yes       | Yes     |
| 7   | UMTS(Voice)+BT               | N/A  | Yes       | N/A     |
| 8   | UMTS(DATA)+BT                | N/A  | Yes       | N/A     |
| 9   | LTE(DATA)+WiFi 2.4G          | Yes* | Yes*      | Yes     |
| 10  | LTE(DATA)+BT                 | N/A  | Yes*      | N/A     |

Note:

- i)\* VOIP 3rd party applications may possibly be installed and used by the end user.
- ii) Wi-Fi 2.4G and Bluetooth share the same antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.
- iii) 2G&3G&4G share the same antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.
- iv) The device does not support DTM function.
- v) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.



### 8.3.3 SAR SUMMATION SCENARIO

About 2.4G WiFi and GSM/UMTS/LTE Main antenna

| Test<br>Position<br><br>Reported<br>SAR <sub>1g</sub> | Head           |                 |               |                | Body-Worn |       | Hotspot |       |       |       |       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                                       | Right<br>Cheek | Right<br>Tilted | Left<br>Cheek | Left<br>Tilted | Front     | Rear  | Front   | Rear  | Left  | Right | Top   | Bottom |
| GSM850                                                | 0.130          | 0.134           | 0.248         | 0.166          | 0.208     | 0.272 | 0.335   | 0.453 | 0.208 | 0.241 | /     | 0.259  |
| GSM1900                                               | 0.155          | 0.072           | 0.097         | 0.071          | 0.359     | 0.307 | 0.322   | 0.440 | 0.056 | 0.109 | /     | 1.439  |
| UMTS B2                                               | 0.282          | 0.083           | 0.125         | 0.080          | 0.528     | 0.592 | 0.395   | 0.425 | 0.044 | 0.092 | /     | 1.088  |
| UMTS B4                                               | 0.494          | 0.219           | 0.351         | 0.209          | 0.814     | 0.875 | 0.571   | 0.566 | 0.154 | 0.228 | /     | 0.961  |
| UMTS B5                                               | 0.033          | 0.056           | 0.200         | 0.165          | 0.212     | 0.293 | 0.287   | 0.357 | 0.185 | 0.278 | /     | 0.240  |
| LTE B2                                                | 0.228          | 0.068           | 0.144         | 0.062          | 0.523     | 0.738 | 0.402   | 0.423 | 0.100 | 0.162 | /     | 1.191  |
| LTE B4                                                | 0.345          | 0.218           | 0.255         | 0.196          | 0.645     | 0.698 | 0.430   | 0.494 | 0.111 | 0.183 | /     | 0.700  |
| LTE B5                                                | 0.120          | 0.111           | 0.154         | 0.122          | 0.225     | 0.328 | 0.239   | 0.354 | 0.353 | 0.289 | /     | 0.164  |
| LTE B7                                                | 0.055          | 0.033           | 0.126         | 0.032          | 0.417     | 0.388 | 0.431   | 0.515 | 0.048 | 0.093 | /     | 0.873  |
| 2.4G WiFi                                             | 0.252          | 0.323           | 0.850         | 0.663          | 0.076     | 0.058 | 0.111   | 0.141 | /     | 0.097 | 0.204 | /      |
| MAX $\Sigma$ SAR <sub>1g</sub>                        | 0.746          | 0.542           | 1.201         | 0.872          | 0.89      | 0.933 | 0.682   | 0.707 | 0.353 | 0.386 | 0.204 | 1.439  |

MAX.  $\Sigma$ SAR<sub>1g</sub>=1.439W/Kg<1.6 W/Kg,so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered.

# About 2.4G WiFi and GSM/UMTS/LTE Sub antenna

| Test<br>Position<br><br>Reported<br>SAR <sub>1g</sub> | Head           |                 |               |                | Body-Worn |       | Hotspot |       |       |       |       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                                       | Right<br>Cheek | Right<br>Tilted | Left<br>Cheek | Left<br>Tilted | Front     | Rear  | Front   | Rear  | Left  | Right | Top   | Bottom |
| GSM850                                                | 0.857          | 1.069           | 0.528         | 0.563          | 0.110     | 0.152 | 0.334   | 0.350 | 0.325 | 0.134 | 0.300 | /      |
| GSM1900                                               | 1.143          | 0.743           | 0.340         | 0.365          | 0.081     | 0.088 | 0.153   | 0.166 | 0.160 | 0.050 | 0.207 | /      |
| UMTS B2                                               | 0.985          | 0.725           | 0.201         | 0.215          | 0.067     | 0.073 | 0.147   | 0.117 | 0.178 | 0.047 | 0.194 | /      |
| UMTS B4                                               | 1.219          | 0.813           | 0.356         | 0.378          | 0.133     | 0.113 | 0.201   | 0.220 | 0.182 | 0.067 | 0.252 | /      |
| UMTS B5                                               | 1.064          | 0.946           | 0.551         | 0.509          | 0.193     | 0.192 | 0.390   | 0.363 | 0.322 | 0.138 | 0.307 | /      |
| LTE B2                                                | 0.787          | 0.673           | 0.212         | 0.217          | 0.051     | 0.069 | 0.139   | 0.162 | 0.172 | 0.032 | 0.190 | /      |
| LTE B4                                                | 0.826          | 0.553           | 0.136         | 0.098          | 0.06      | 0.071 | 0.144   | 0.189 | 0.140 | 0.058 | 0.194 | /      |
| LTE B5                                                | 0.709          | 1.108           | 0.441         | 0.564          | 0.158     | 0.171 | 0.300   | 0.344 | 0.210 | 0.092 | 0.305 | /      |
| LTE B7                                                | 0.853          | 0.606           | 0.214         | 0.215          | 0.113     | 0.087 | 0.248   | 0.222 | 0.216 | 0.022 | 0.119 | /      |
| 2.4G WiFi                                             | 0.252          | 0.323           | 0.850         | 0.663          | 0.076     | 0.058 | 0.111   | 0.141 | /     | 0.097 | 0.204 | /      |
| MAXΣSAR <sub>1g</sub>                                 | 1.471          | 1.431           | 1.401         | 1.227          | 0.269     | 0.25  | 0.501   | 0.504 | 0.322 | 0.235 | 0.511 | /      |

MAX.  $\Sigma SAR_{1g} = 1.471 \text{ W/Kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/Kg}$ , so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered.

### About BT and GSM/UMTS/LTE Main antenna

| Test<br>Position               | Body-Worn |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|                                | Front     | Rear  |
| Reported<br>SAR <sub>1g</sub>  |           |       |
| GSM850                         | 0.208     | 0.272 |
| GSM1900                        | 0.359     | 0.307 |
| UMTS B2                        | 0.528     | 0.592 |
| UMTS B4                        | 0.814     | 0.875 |
| UMTS B5                        | 0.212     | 0.293 |
| LTE B2                         | 0.523     | 0.738 |
| LTE B4                         | 0.645     | 0.698 |
| LTE B5                         | 0.225     | 0.328 |
| LTE B7                         | 0.417     | 0.388 |
| BT                             | 0.176     | 0.176 |
| MAX $\Sigma$ SAR <sub>1g</sub> | 0.990     | 1.051 |

MAX.  $\Sigma$ SAR<sub>1g</sub>=1.051W/Kg<1.6 W/Kg, so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered

### About BT and GSM/UMTS/LTE Sub antenna

| Test<br>Position               | Body-Worn |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|                                | Front     | Rear  |
| Reported<br>SAR <sub>1g</sub>  |           |       |
| GSM850                         | 0.110     | 0.152 |
| GSM1900                        | 0.081     | 0.088 |
| UMTS B2                        | 0.067     | 0.073 |
| UMTS B4                        | 0.133     | 0.113 |
| UMTS B5                        | 0.193     | 0.192 |
| LTE B2                         | 0.051     | 0.062 |
| LTE B4                         | 0.06      | 0.071 |
| LTE B5                         | 0.158     | 0.171 |
| LTE B7                         | 0.113     | 0.087 |
| BT                             | 0.176     | 0.176 |
| MAX $\Sigma$ SAR <sub>1g</sub> | 0.369     | 0.368 |

MAX.  $\Sigma$ SAR<sub>1g</sub>=0.369W/Kg<1.6 W/Kg, so the SAR to peak location separation ratio should not be considered

## APPENDIX

### 1. Test Layout

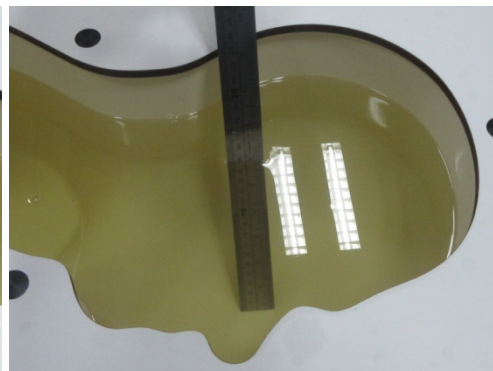
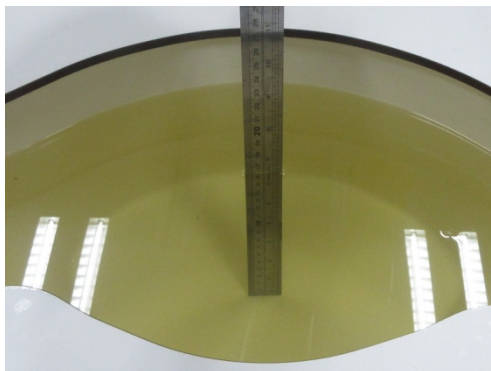
#### Specific Absorption Rate Test Layout



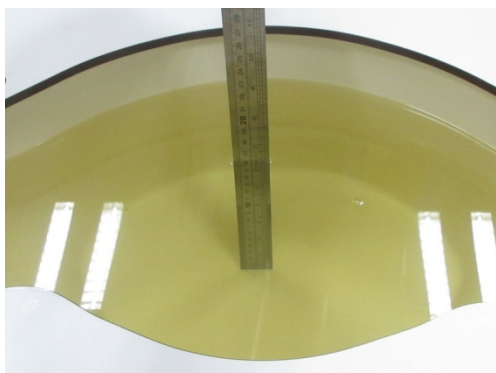
#### Liquid depth in the flat Phantom ( $\geq 15\text{cm}$ depth)

Body(700MHz~920MHz)

Head(700MHz~920MHz)



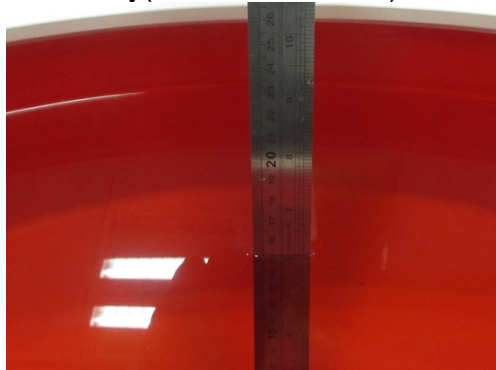
Body(1700MHz~2700MHz)



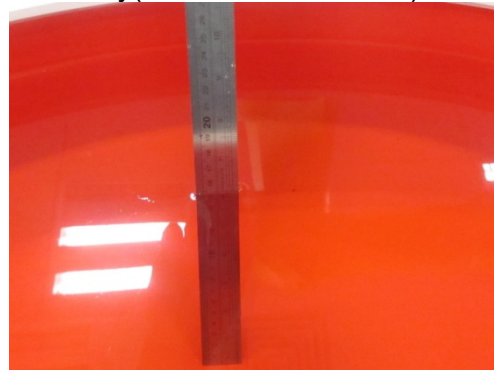
Head(1700MHz~2700MHz)



Body(700MHz~920MHz)



Body(1700MHz~2700MHz)



## 2. System Check Plots

Date: 08/03/2015

Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

### System Check\_B835

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d160;**

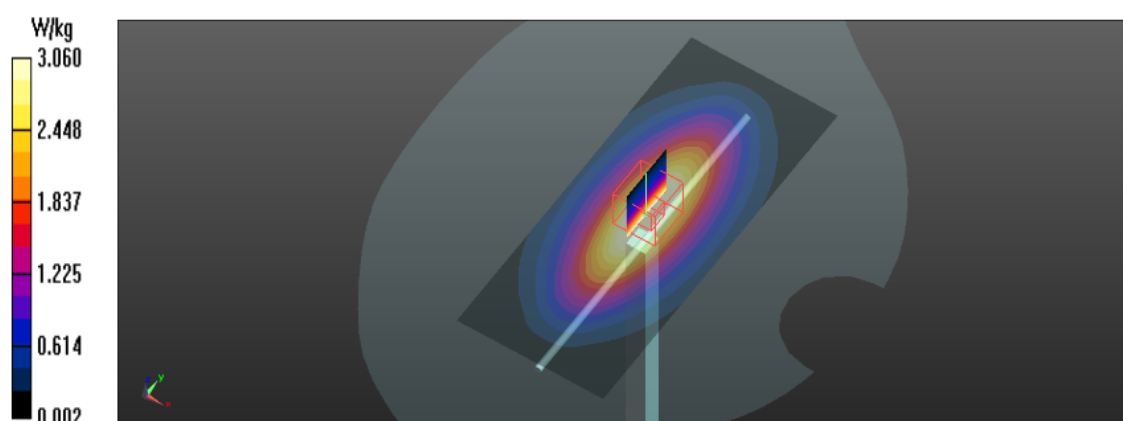
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.993$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 56.689$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM with CRP left; Type: SAM; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (5x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.06 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 55.447 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.04 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

### System Check\_B835

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d160;**

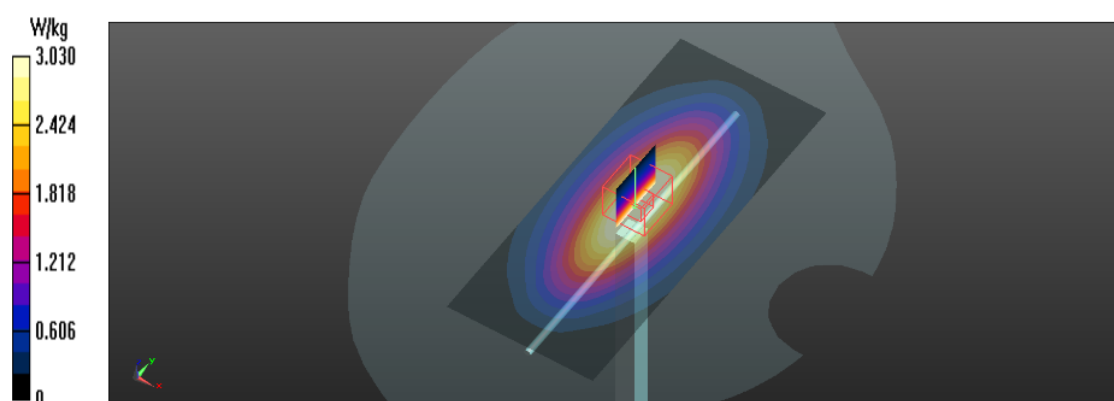
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.989 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.678$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM with CRP left; Type: SAM; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (5x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $3.03 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $55.343 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.07 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.45 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $2.38 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $1.55 \text{ W/kg}$**   
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $3.21 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/09/2015

### System Check\_H835

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d160;**

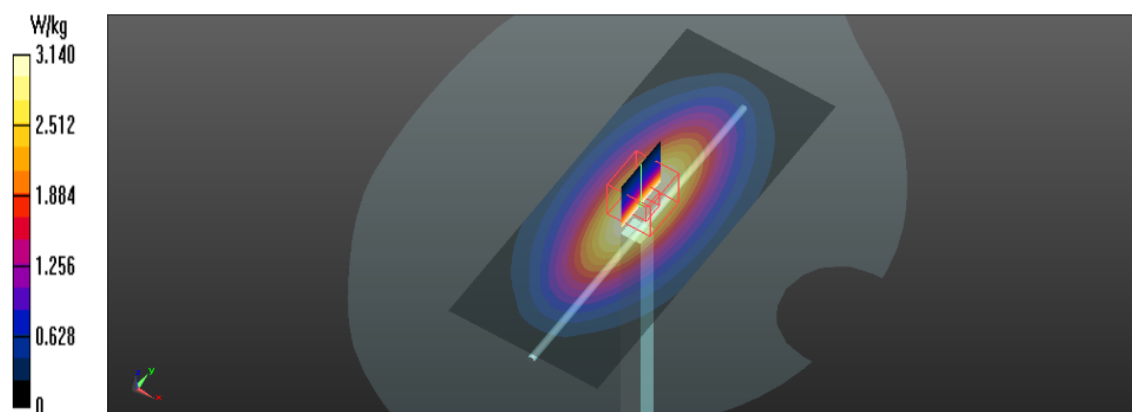
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.697$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_right; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (5x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $3.14 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $59.543 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.71 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $2.36 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $1.56 \text{ W/kg}$**   
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $3.14 \text{ W/kg}$





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

### System Check\_B1750

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1101;**

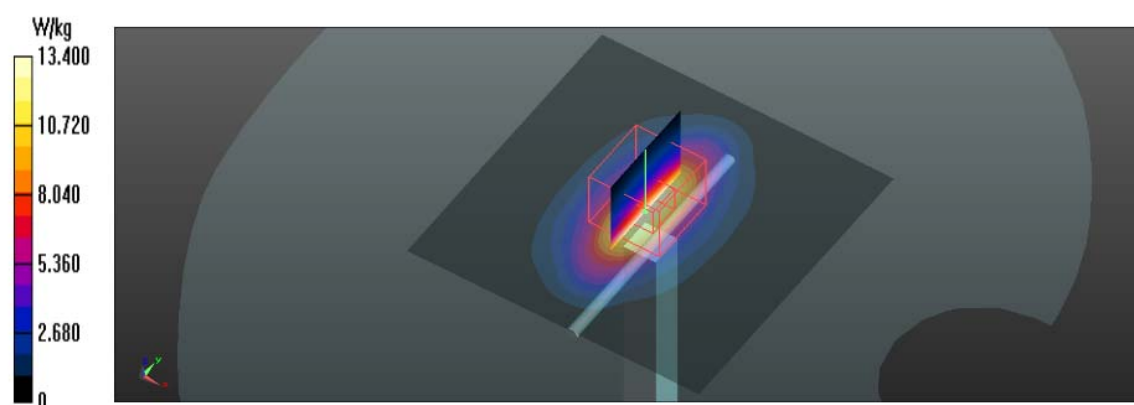
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.466$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.656$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_Front; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 95.207 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

## System Check\_H1750

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1101;**

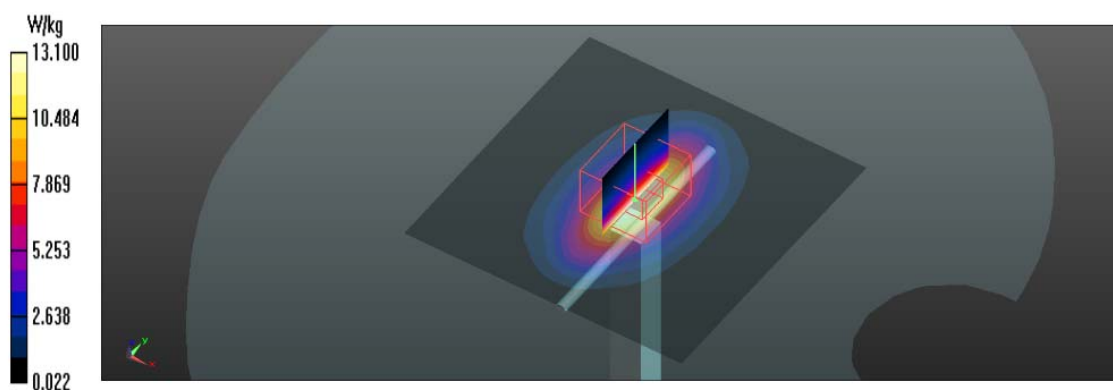
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.365$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.182$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.2 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn915; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_Front; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 99.401 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.75 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

## System Check\_B1900

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d179;**

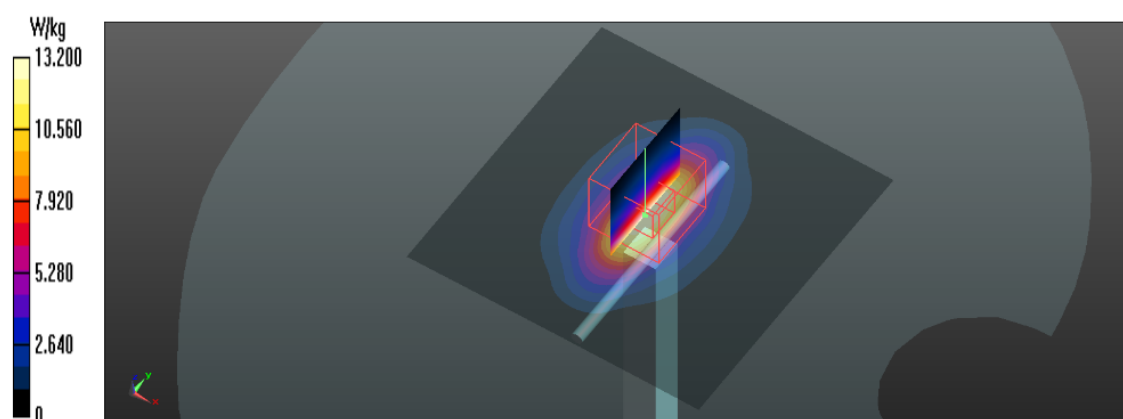
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.534$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.02$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 94.711 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.99 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

## System Check\_B1900

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d179;**

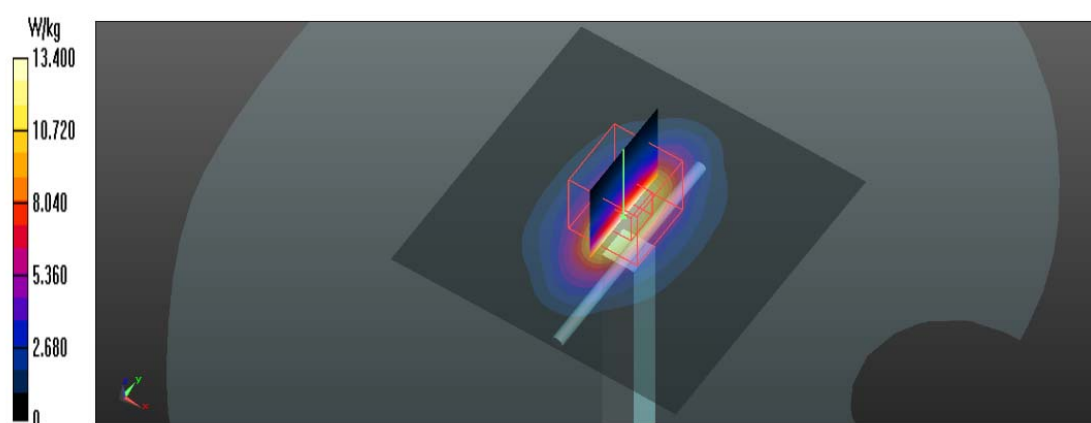
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.523$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.08$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature: 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.3(988); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 94.761 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.89 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.25 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/07/2015

### System Check\_H1900

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d179;**

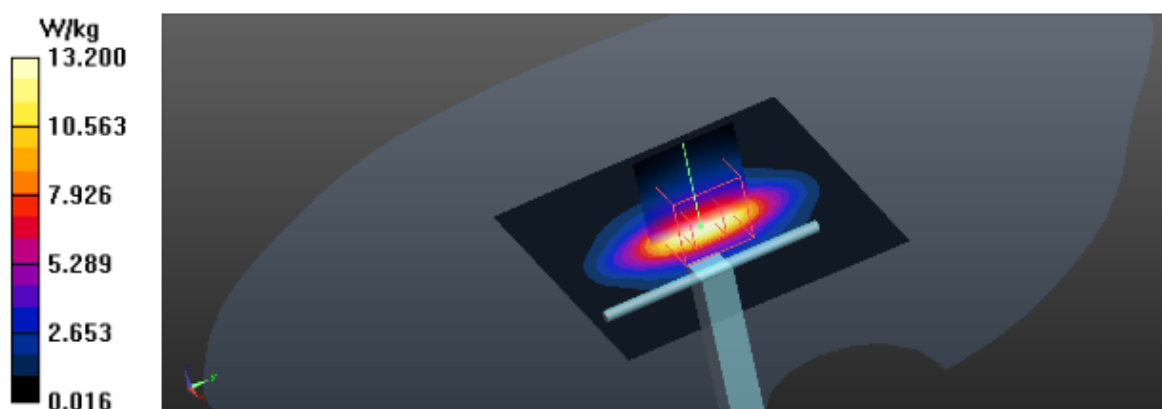
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.424$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.098$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 97.717 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.94 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

### System Check\_H1900

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d179;**

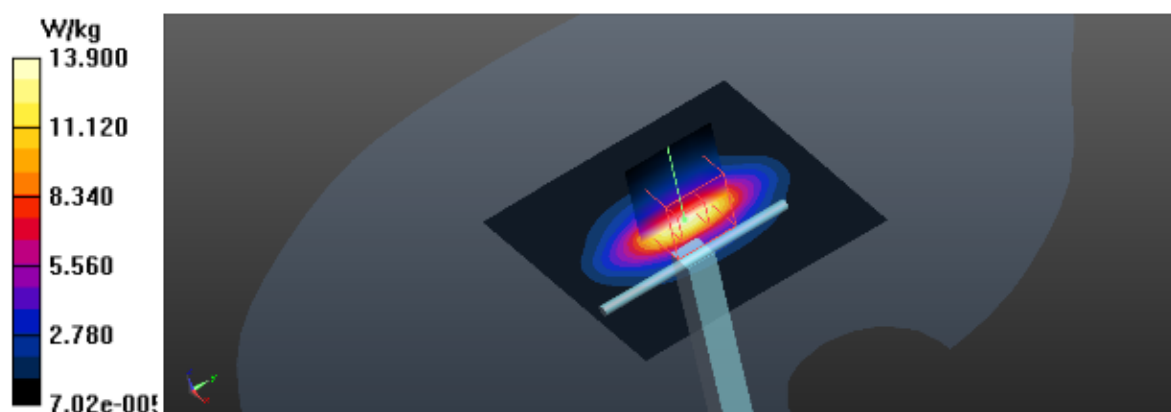
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.408$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.267$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.9 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 98.214 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.89 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

## System Check\_B2450

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 919;**

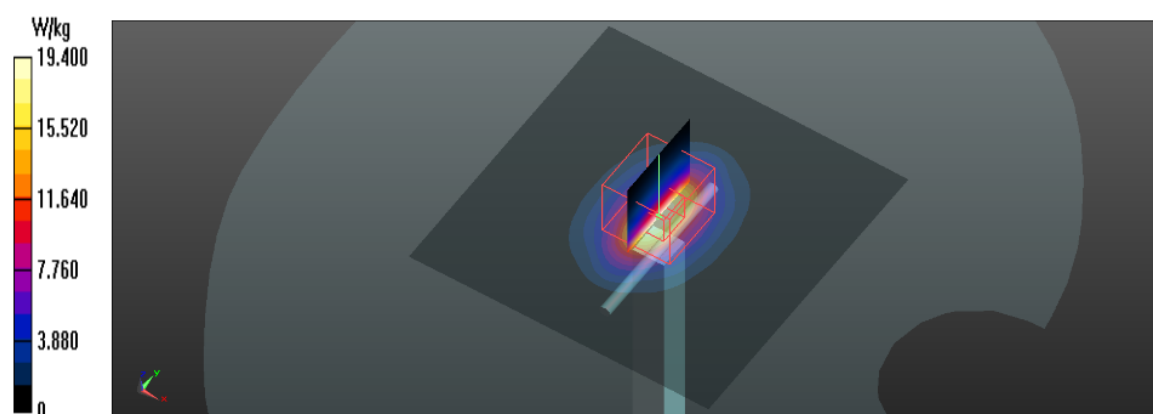
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.982$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.7 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.2 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.60, 7.60, 7.60); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_Front; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 101.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 12.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.82 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

## System Check\_H2450

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 919;**

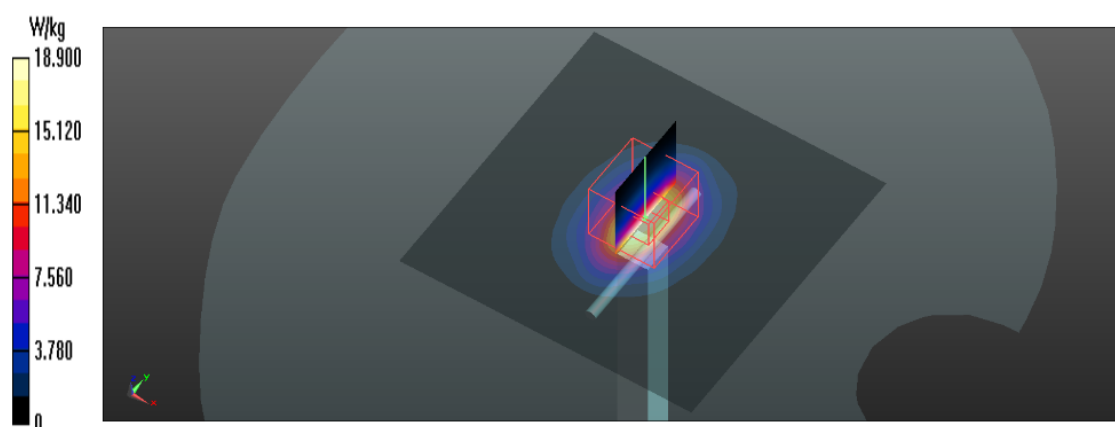
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.81$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.58$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.6 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_right; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.9 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.1 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 12.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.63 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

## System Check\_H2450

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 919;**

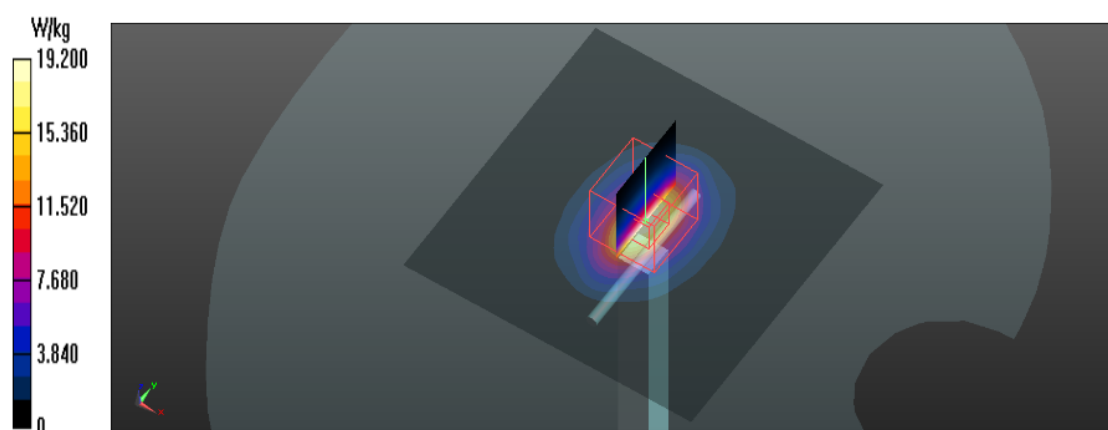
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.83$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.56$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.6 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_right; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
 Reference Value = 103.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.13 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 12.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.65 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.23 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

### System Check\_B2600

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; SN: 1067;**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.2$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.401$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 20.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 21.2 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_Front; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP:1784
- DASY52 4.7.80(0); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.2 W/kg

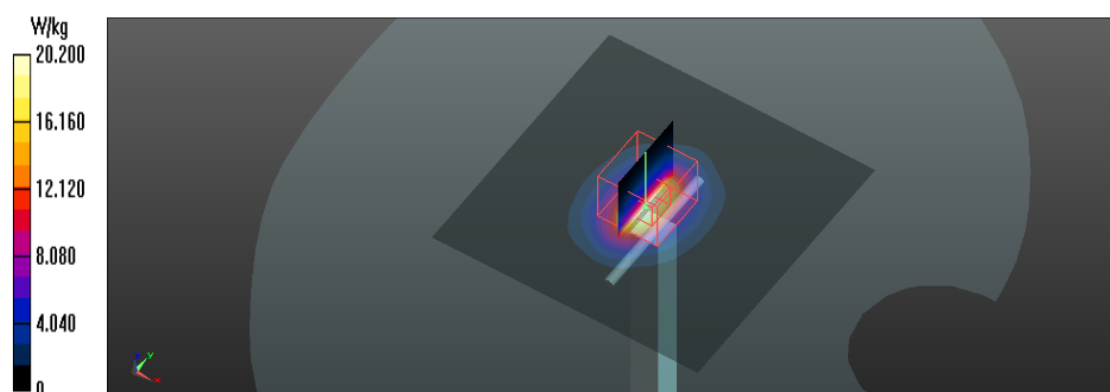
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 95.532 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

## System Check\_H2600

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; SN: 1067;**

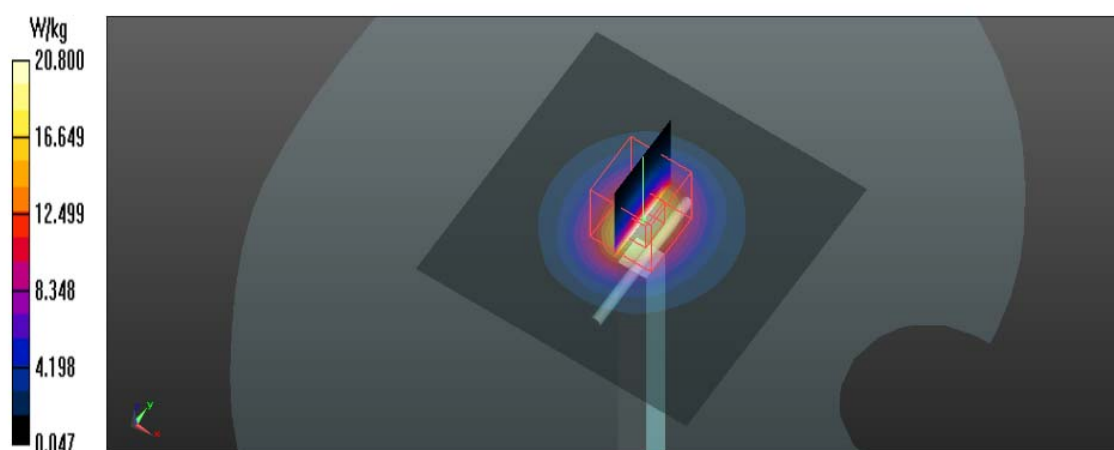
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.956 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.587$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM Phantom\_Left; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP 1652
- DASY52 4.7.80(0); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $20.8 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (4x4x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $102.0 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.03 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $28.3 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $14.46 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $6.63 \text{ W/kg}$**   
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $20.9 \text{ W/kg}$



### 3. SAR Measurement Plots

Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/03/2015

**T04\_GSM 850\_GSM\_CH190\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.978$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.638$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

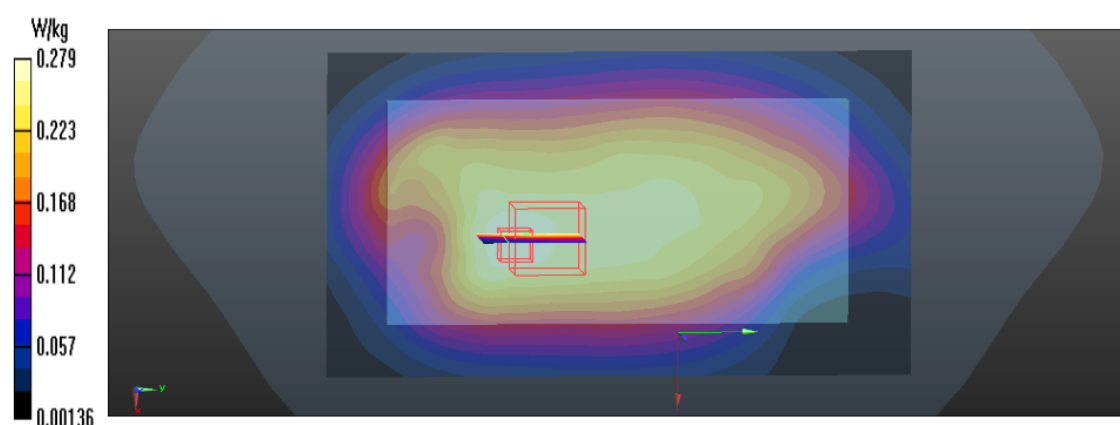
Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.279 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 15.366 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.296 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.236 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/03/2015

# **T11\_ GSM 850\_GPRS10\_CH190\_Rear Face\_10mm \_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 10 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.978$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.638$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.460 W/kg

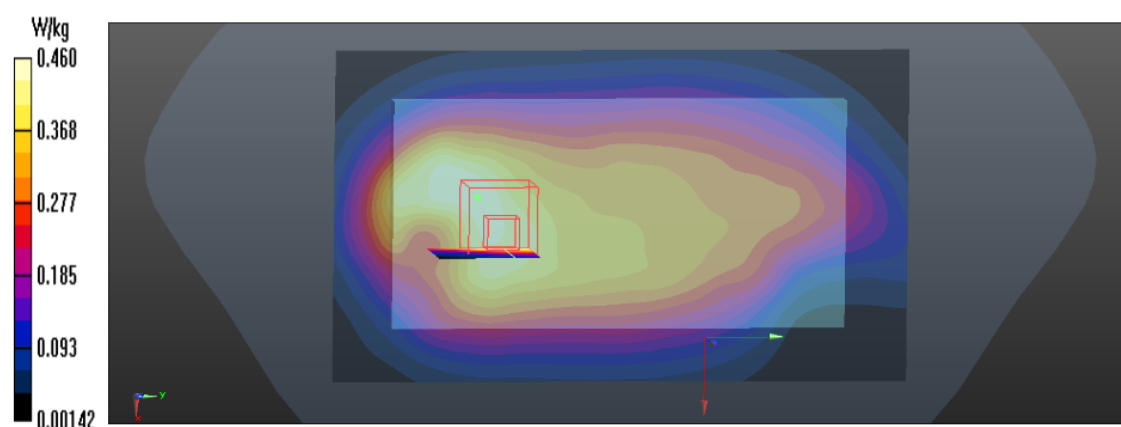
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.127 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.527 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.372 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

# **T06\_GSM 850\_GSM\_CH190\_Left Cheek \_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

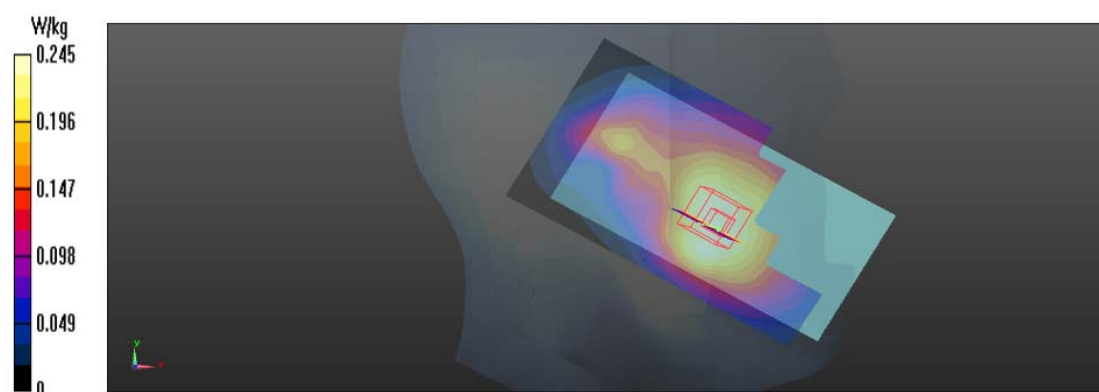
Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.478$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 20.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.245 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 10.374 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.215 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.226 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/07/2015

# **T13\_GSM 1900\_GSM\_CH190\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.978$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.638$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

## DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.287 W/kg

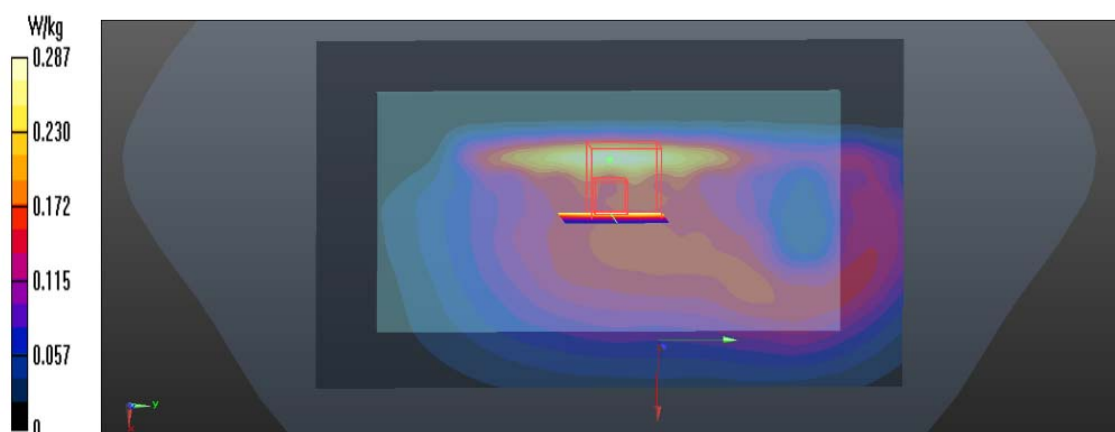
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 12.014 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.170 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/07/2015

# **T22\_GSM 1900\_GPRS 10\_CH190\_Rear Face\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 10 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.978$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.638$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.379 W/kg

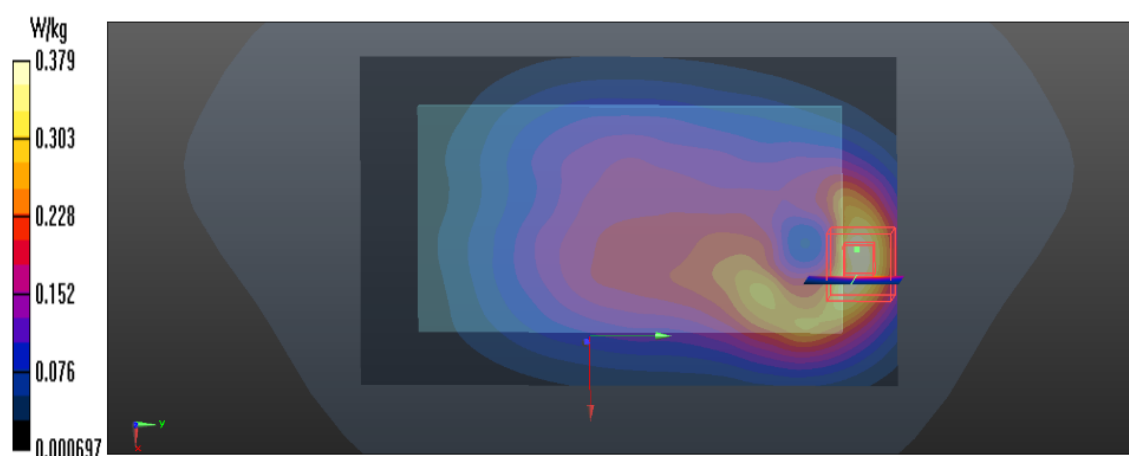
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 12.971 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.458 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.272 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.300 W/kg





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/09/2015

# **T16\_GSM 850\_GSM\_CH128\_Right Tilted \_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

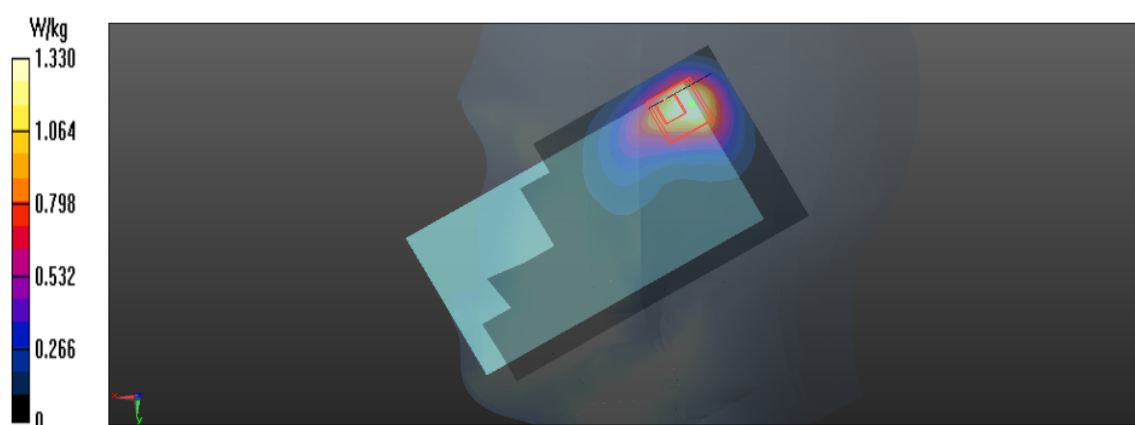
Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.88$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.628$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 20.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.33 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 20.290 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.959 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.467 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

# **T23\_GSM 1900\_GSM\_CH661\_Front Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

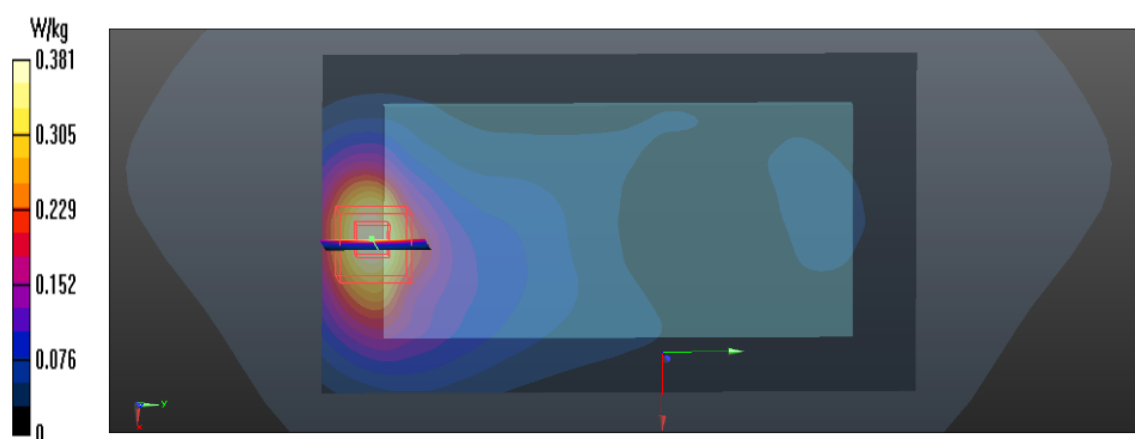
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.381 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $3.716 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.04 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.465 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.304 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.182 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.337 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

### T33\_GSM 1900\_GPRS\_CH810\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_ANT Main

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 10 (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.563$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.992$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

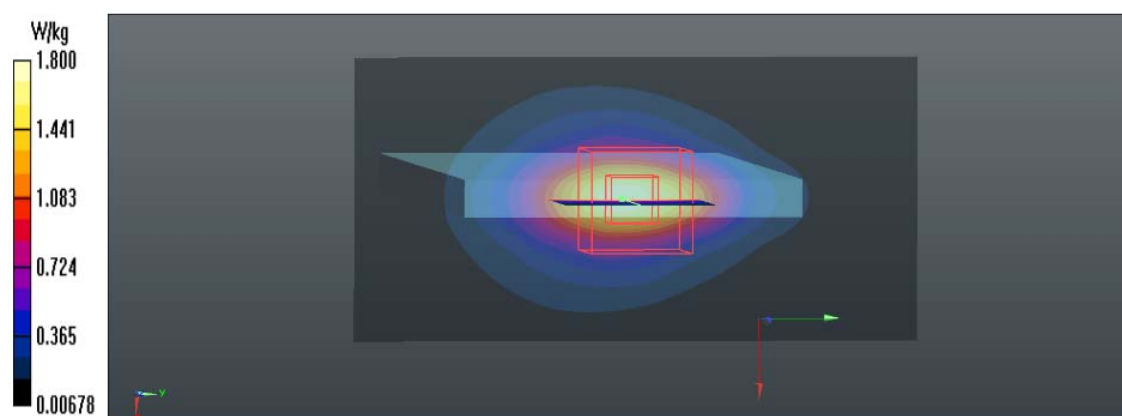
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 30.704 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.691 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

# **T34\_GSM 1900\_GPRS\_CH810\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 10 (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.563 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.992$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.80 \text{ W/kg}$

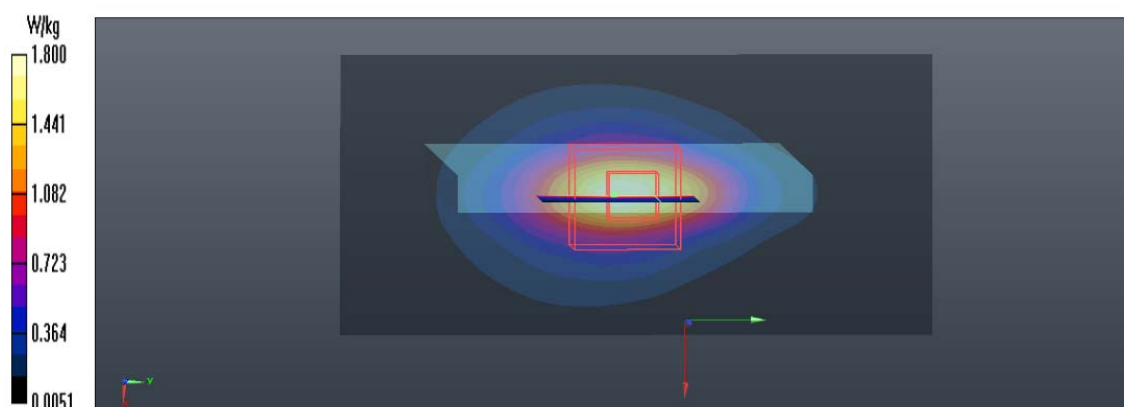
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $30.614 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $2.18 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $1.3 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.697 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.43 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

## T21\_GSM 1900\_GSM\_CH661\_Right Cheek \_ANT Main

### DUT: Smart Phone;

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.399$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.208$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

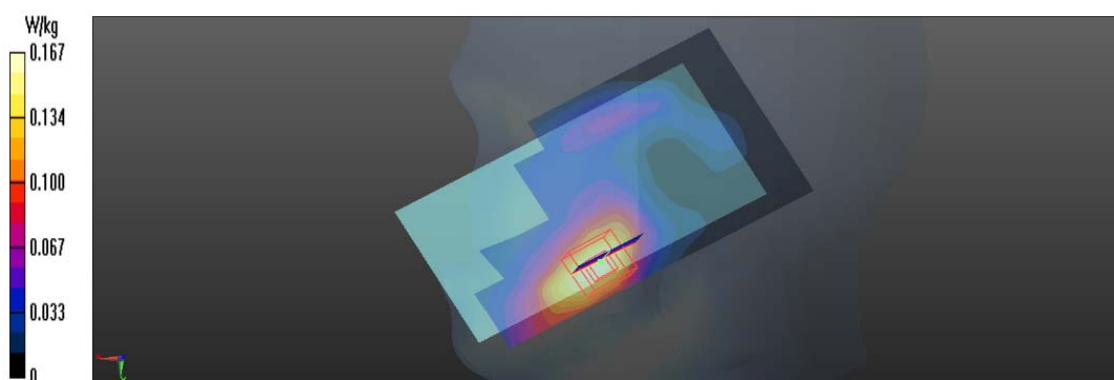
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.926 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.139 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T40\_GSM 1900\_GSM\_CH661\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

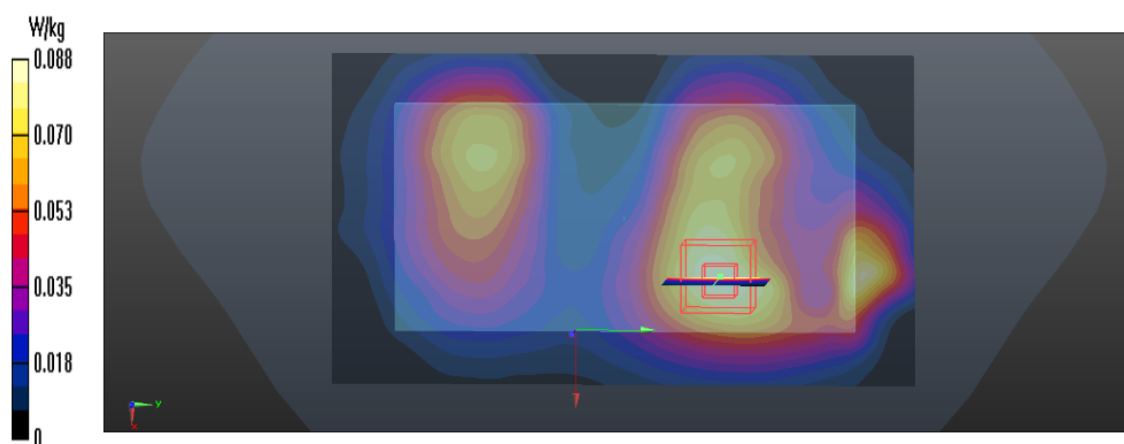
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0881 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $3.440 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.05 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.104 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.070 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.045 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0746 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T46\_GSM 1900\_GPRS 10\_CH661\_Top Side\_10mm \_SIM\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 10 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x7x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.262 \text{ W/kg}$

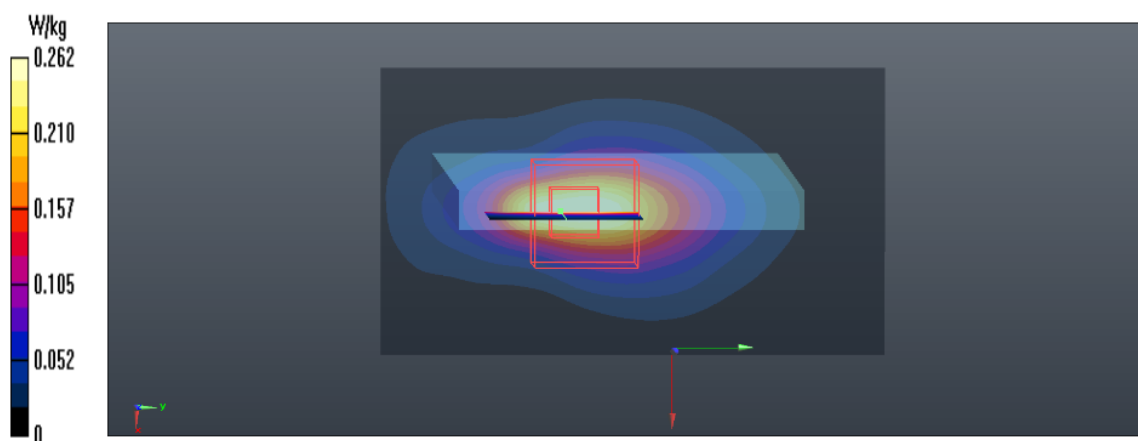
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $10.398 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.06 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.346 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.192 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.098 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.221 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T47\_GSM 1900\_GPRS 10\_CH661\_Top Side\_10mm \_SIM\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 10 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x7x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.275 \text{ W/kg}$

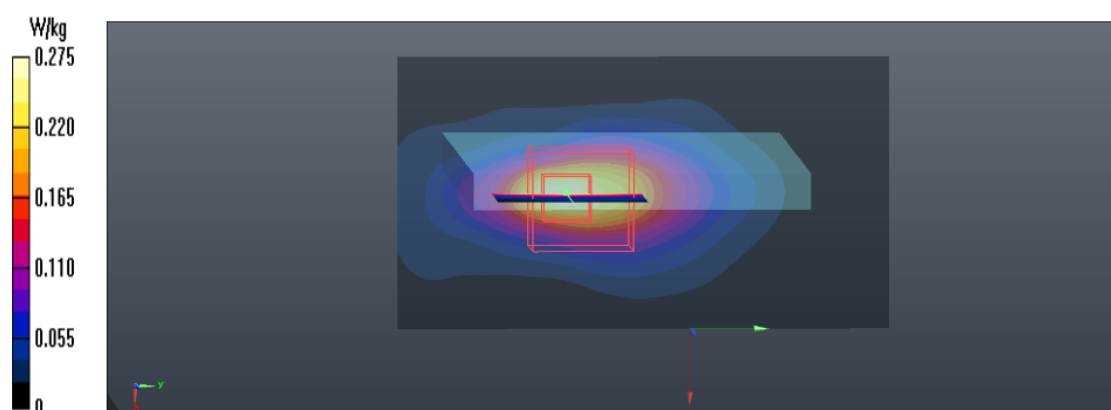
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $9.767 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.05 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.326 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.192 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.099 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.220 \text{ W/kg}$





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

### T30\_GSM 1900\_GSM\_CH810\_Right Cheek\_ANT Sub

#### DUT: Smart Phone;

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.435$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.054$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

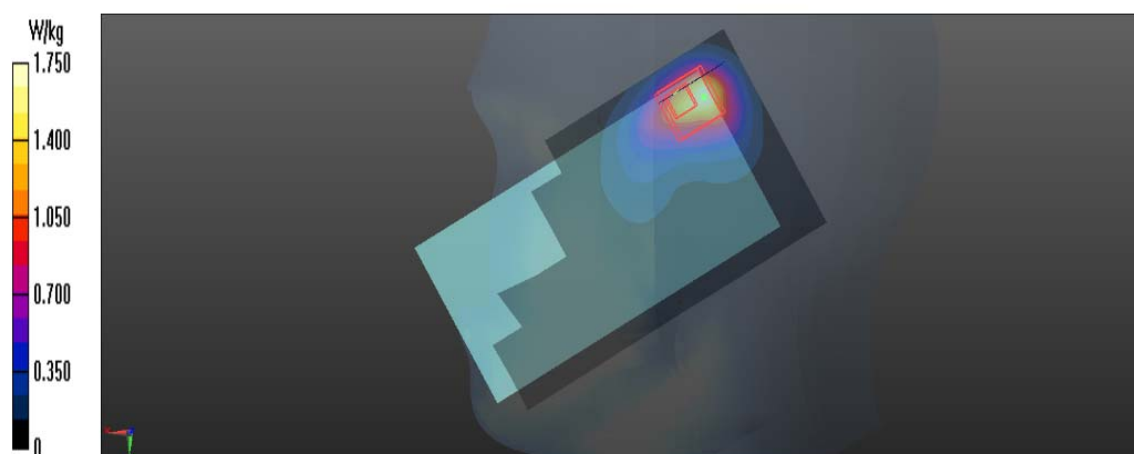
Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

#### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.75 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 13.712 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.938 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.521 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.981 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

# **T48\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC12.2K\_CH9400\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

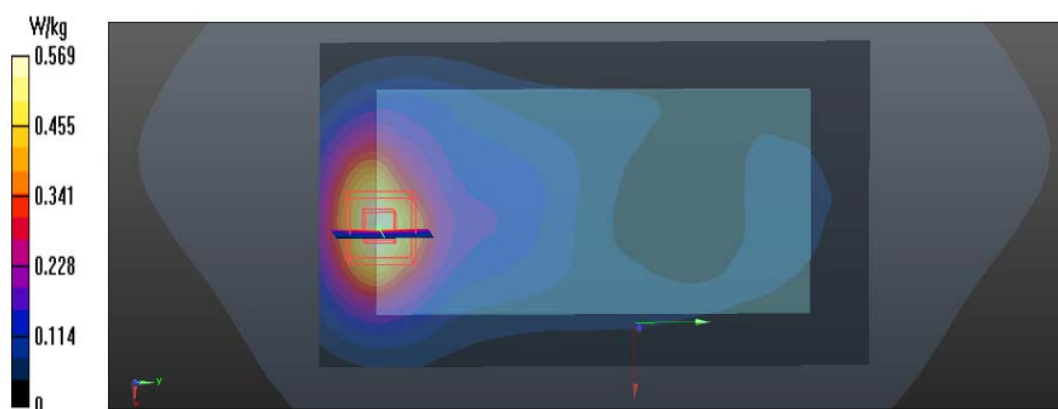
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.569 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $5.730 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.01 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.695 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.455 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.276 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.493 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

# **T59\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC12.2K\_CH9400\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_battery 2\_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

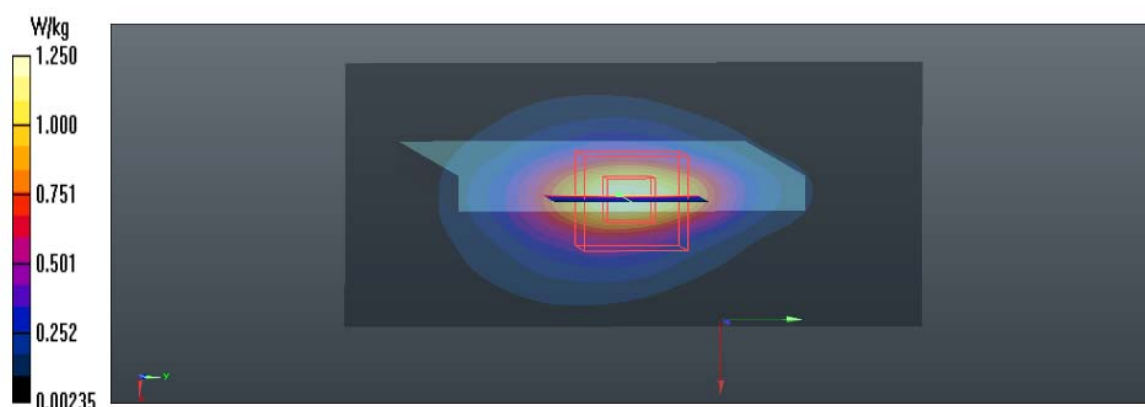
Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 26.091 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.901 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.482 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/09/2015

### T36\_WCDMA II\_RMC12.2K\_CH9400\_Right Cheek \_ANT Main

#### DUT: Smart Phone;

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.399$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.208$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

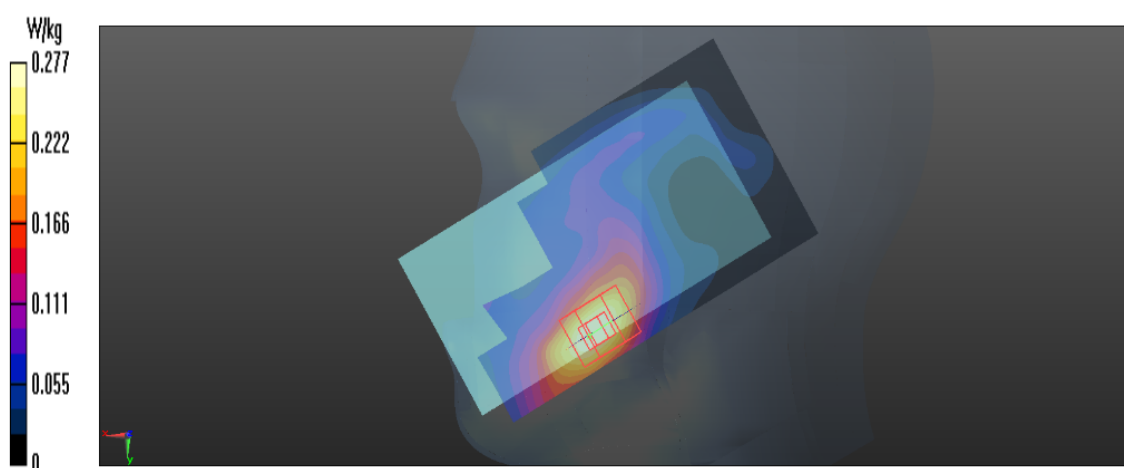
Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

#### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.277 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 4.486 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.306 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.234 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T62\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC12.2K\_CH9400\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

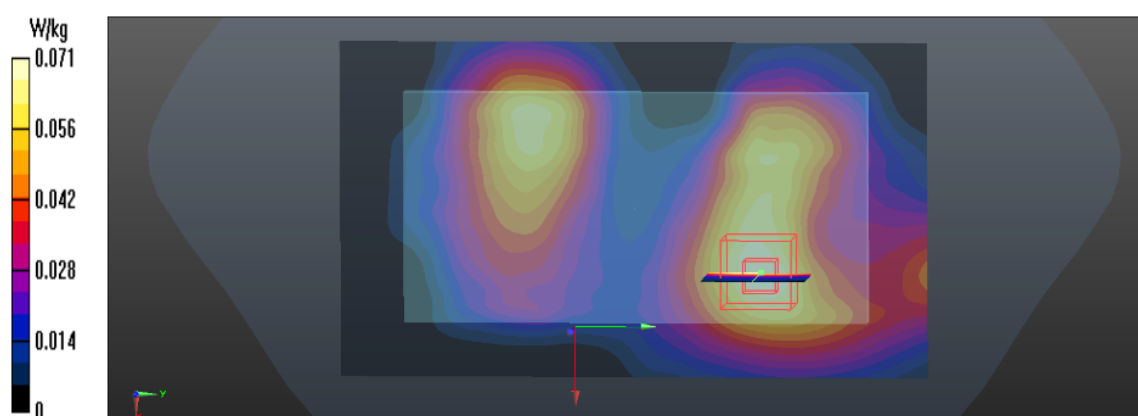
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0706 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $2.415 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.01 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.0800 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.054 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.035 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0581 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T68\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC12.2K\_CH9400\_Top Side\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.528 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

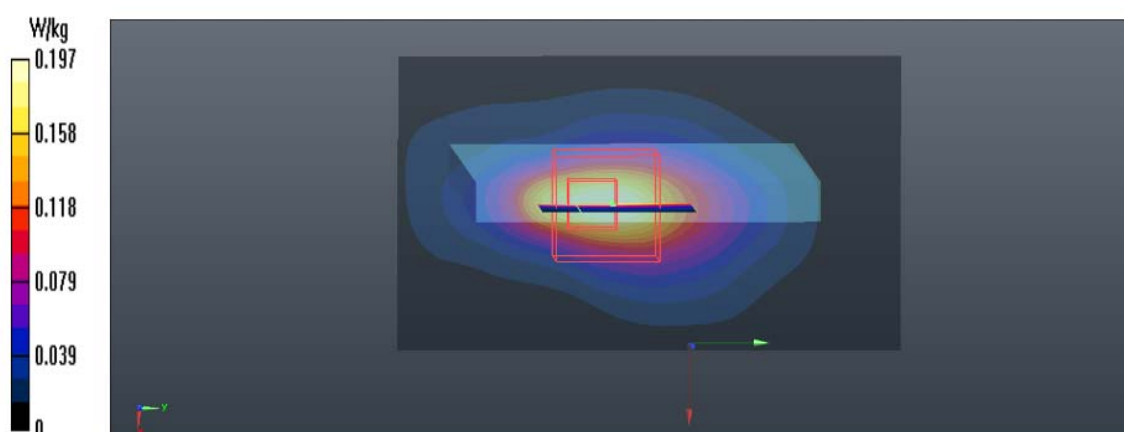
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x7x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.197 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $9.342 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.06 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.252 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.144 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.074 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.163 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

# **T39\_WCDMA II\_RMC12.2K\_CH9538\_Right Cheek \_ANT Sub**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

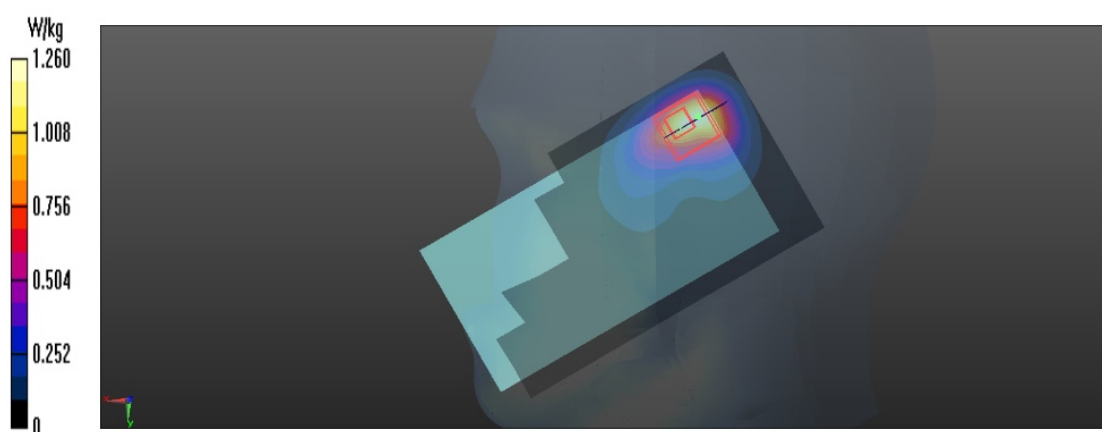
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1908 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.433 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.062$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.9 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.26 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $12.472 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.03 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.48 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.730 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.401 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.775 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T72\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC12.2K\_CH1413\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.255$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

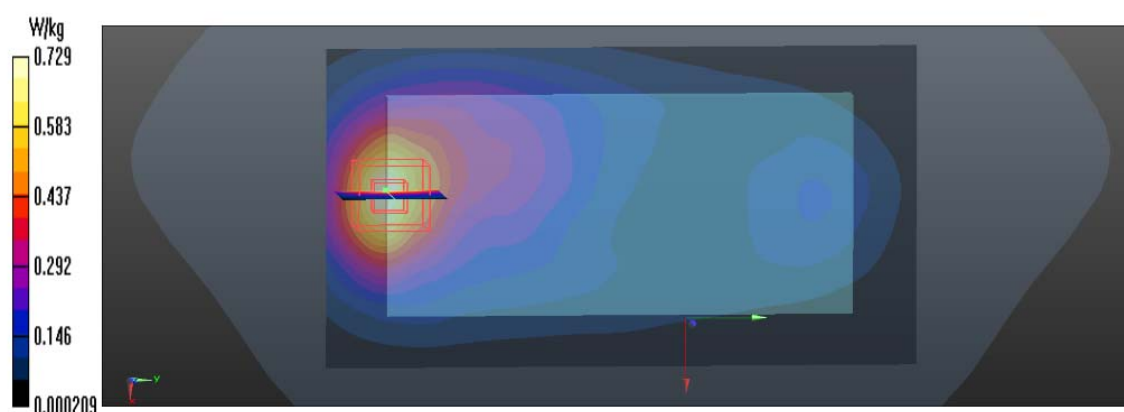
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.729 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $7.626 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.07 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.904 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.590 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.369 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.648 \text{ W/kg}$





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T80\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC12.2K\_CH1413\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.255$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

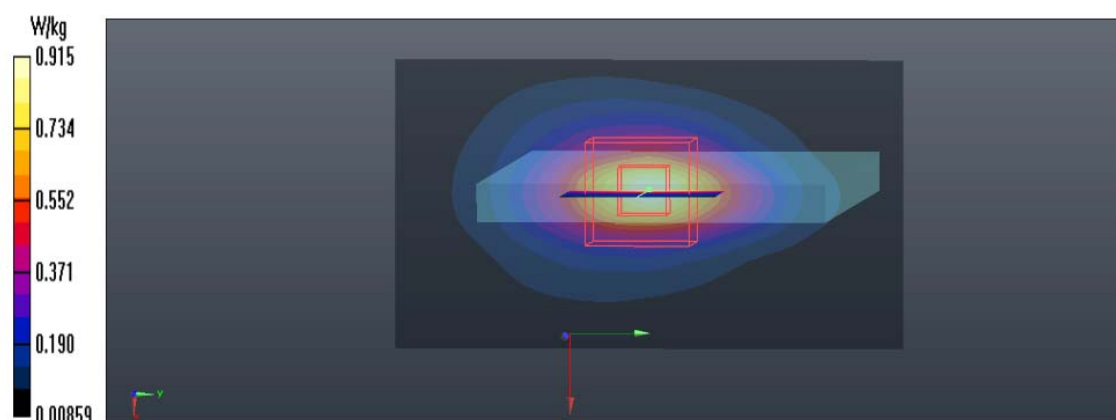
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x7x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.915 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $22.127 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.04 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.655 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.361 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.747 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/11/2015

# **T48\_ WCDMA Band IV \_RMC12.2K\_CH1413\_Right Cheek \_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.352 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.238$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

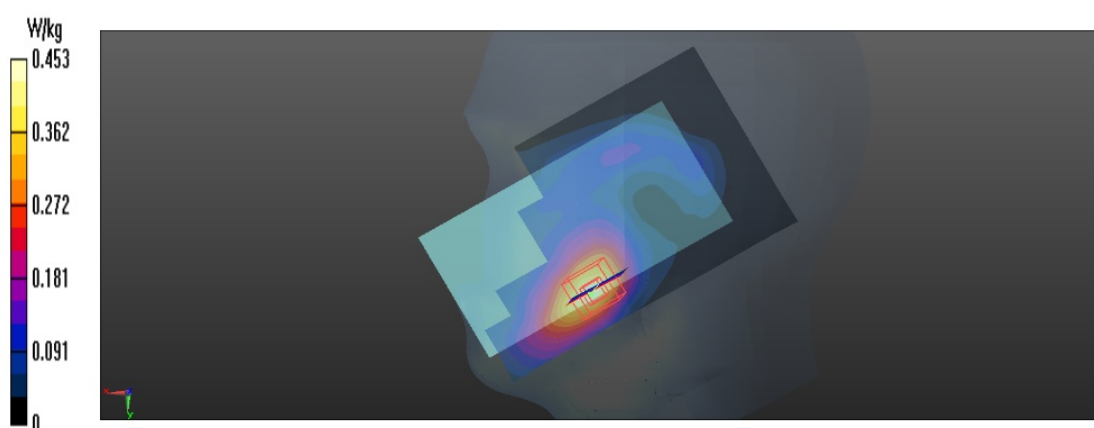
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.453 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $7.806 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.483 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.333 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.215 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.360 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T86\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC12.2K\_CH1413\_Front Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.255$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

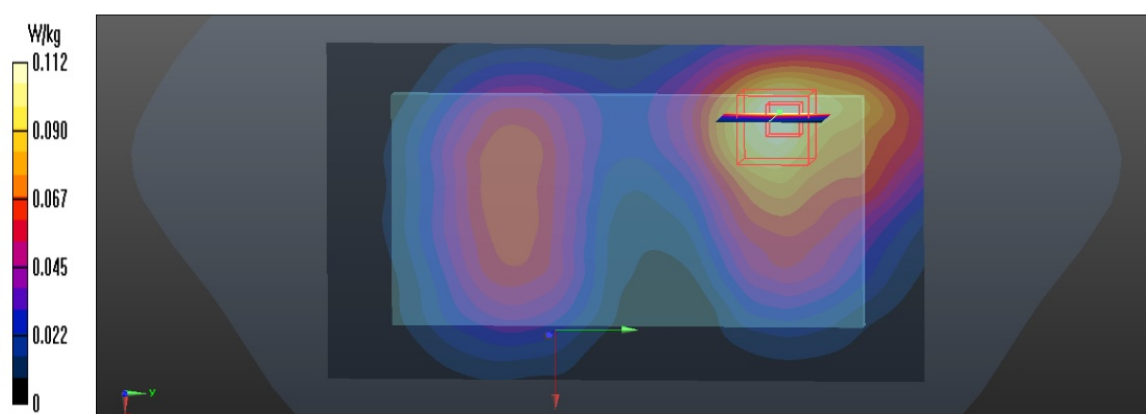
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.112 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $2.631 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.05 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.126 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.091 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.060 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0953 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T92\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC12.2K\_CH1413\_Top Side\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.255$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

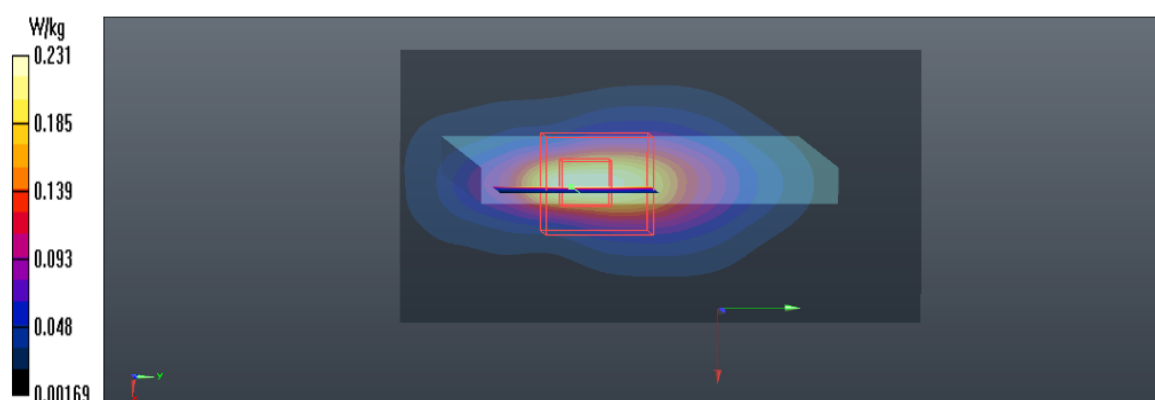
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x7x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.231 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $9.676 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.06 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.295 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.172 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.089 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.192 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/11/2015

# **T57\_WCDMA IV\_RMC12.2K\_CH1513\_Right Cheek\_ ANT Sub**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1753 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.375 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.132$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

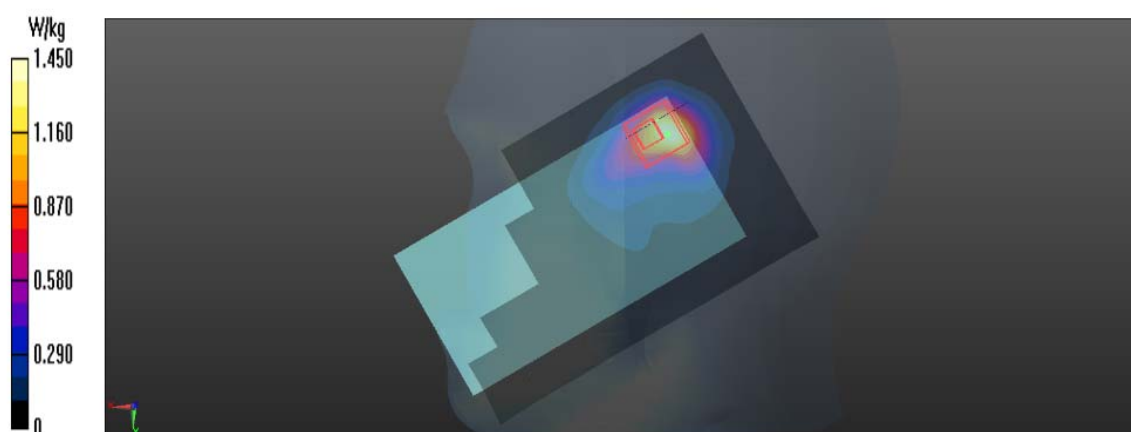
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.45 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $16.677 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.04 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.51 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.771 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.418 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.834 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T94\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC12.2K\_CH4182\_RearFace\_15mm\_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

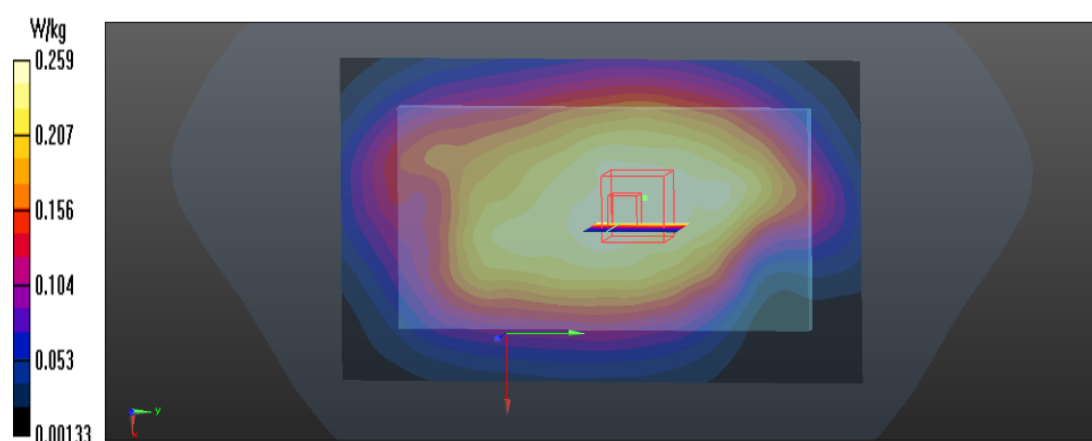
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.003 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.259 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $15.044 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.274 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.224 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.180 \text{ W/kg}$**   
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.233 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T97\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC12.2K\_CH4182\_RearFace\_10mm\_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.003 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

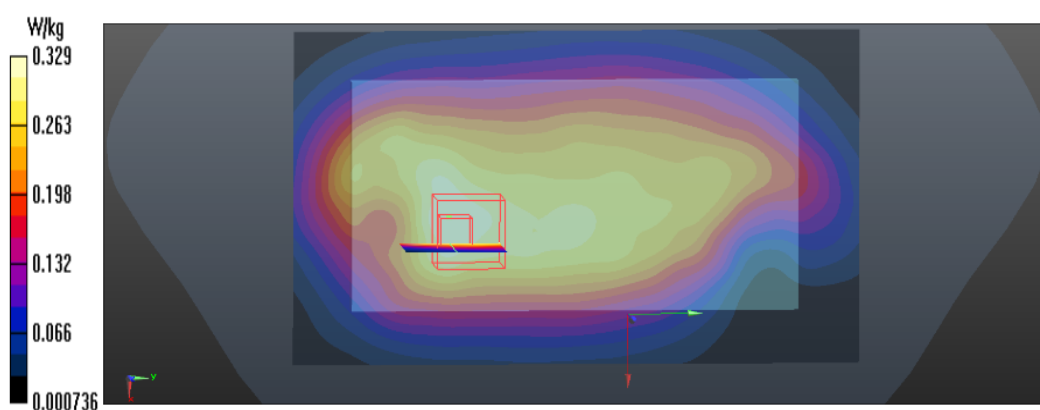
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.329 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $15.831 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.05 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.350 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.273 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.208 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.290 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

# **T62\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC12.2K\_CH4182\_Left Cheek\_ ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

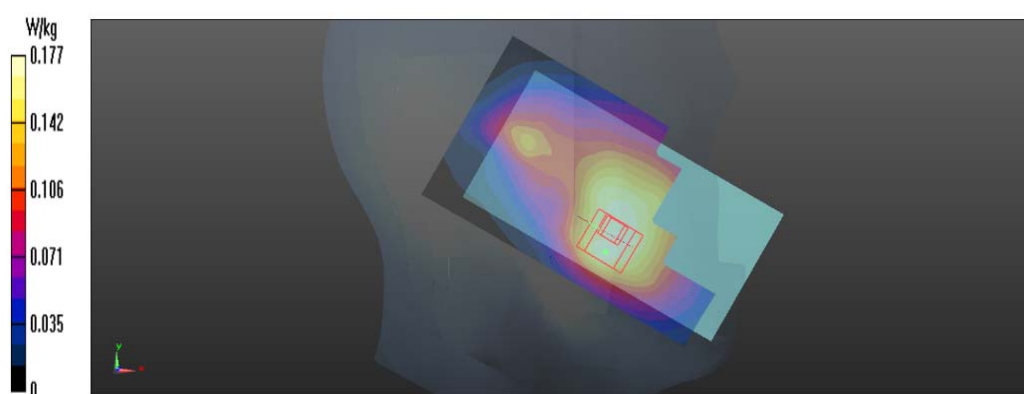
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.478$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 20.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 8.942 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.156 W/kg





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/07/2015

# **T102\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC12.2K\_CH4182\_Front Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

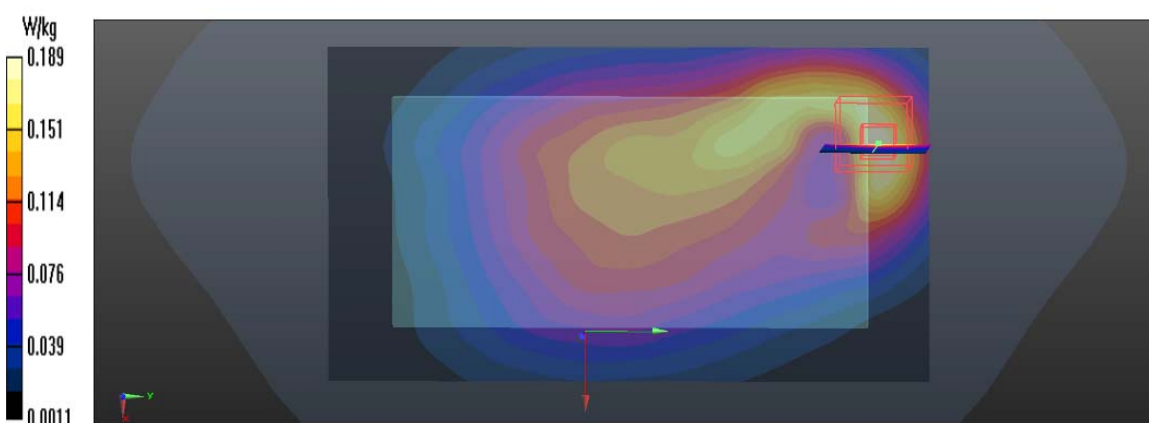
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.003 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.189 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $10.476 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.08 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.237 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.144 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.088 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.162 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/07/2015

# **T110\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC12.2K\_CH4182\_Front Face\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

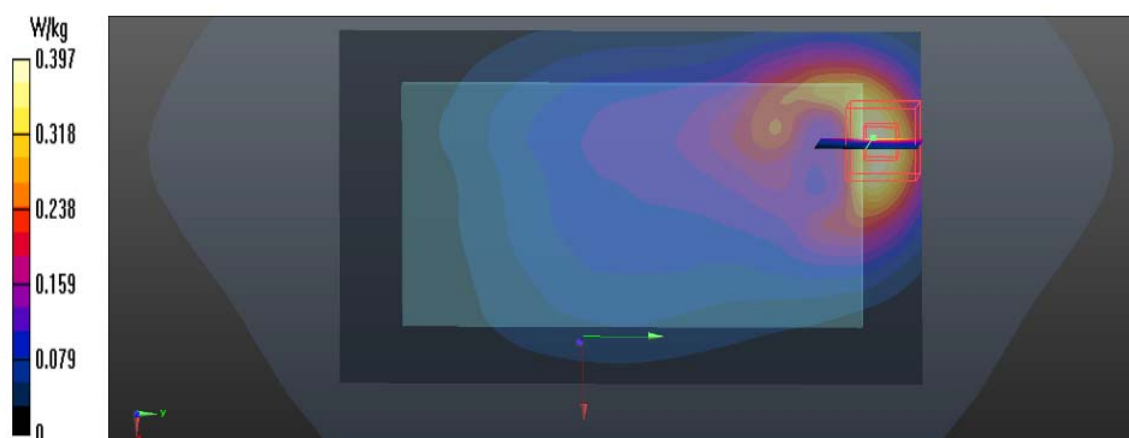
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.003 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.397 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $9.527 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.506 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.291 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.165 \text{ W/kg}$**   
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.325 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

# **T65\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC12.2K\_CH4233\_Right Cheek \_ANT Sub**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS-FDD(WCDMA) (0); Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.898$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.352$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 20.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 24.574 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.70 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.796 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.409 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.909 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/31/2015

# **T112\_LTE 2\_QPSK 20M\_CH19100\_1RB\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.553 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.993$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

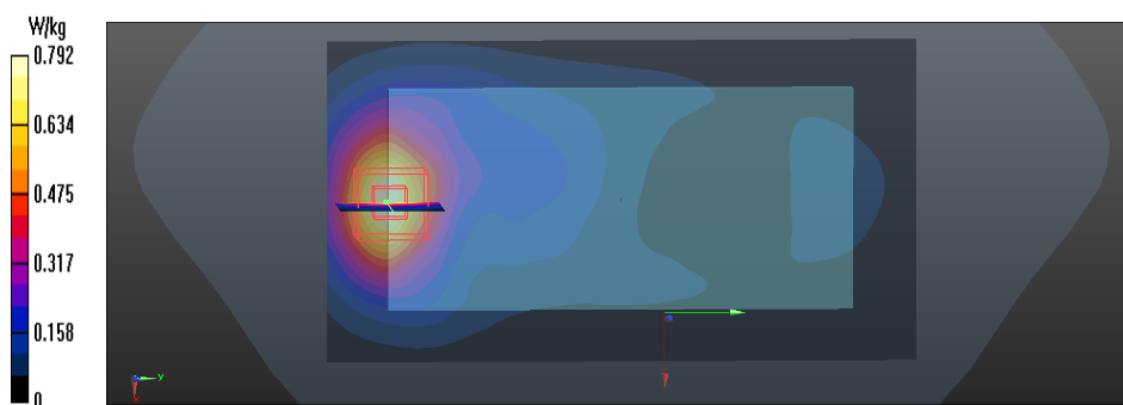
Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.792 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 6.415 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.928 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.610 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.366 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.661 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 07/30/2015

# **T121\_LTE 2\_QPSK 20M\_CH18700\_1RB\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.155$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

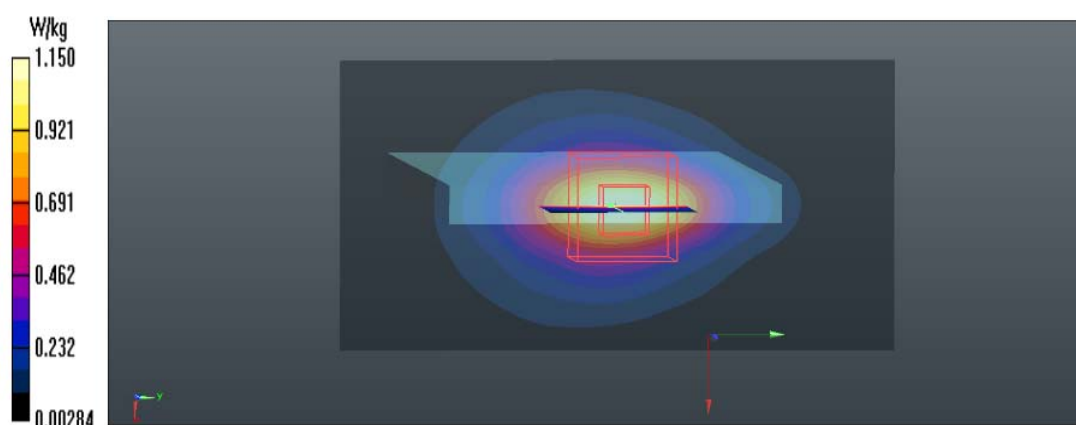
Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 25.791 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.855 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.467 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.942 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/09/2015

# **T72\_LTE 2\_QPSK 20M\_CH19100\_1RB\_Right Cheek \_ANT Main**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.424$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.098$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

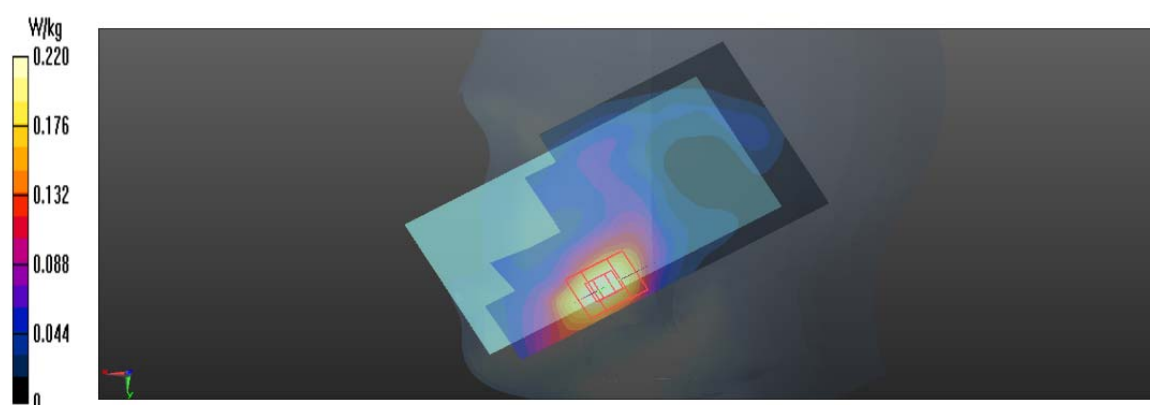
Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 4.221 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.272 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.188 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.204 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T135\_LTE 2\_QPSK 20M\_CH19100\_1RB\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.553 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.993$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

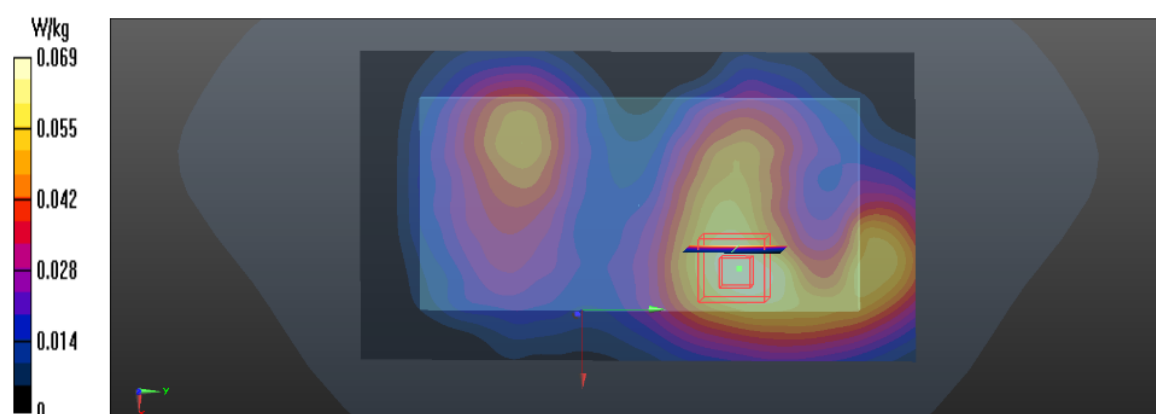
Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0692 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 3.032 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0830 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0573 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T143\_LTE 2\_QPSK 20M\_CH19100\_1RB\_Top Side\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.553 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.993$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

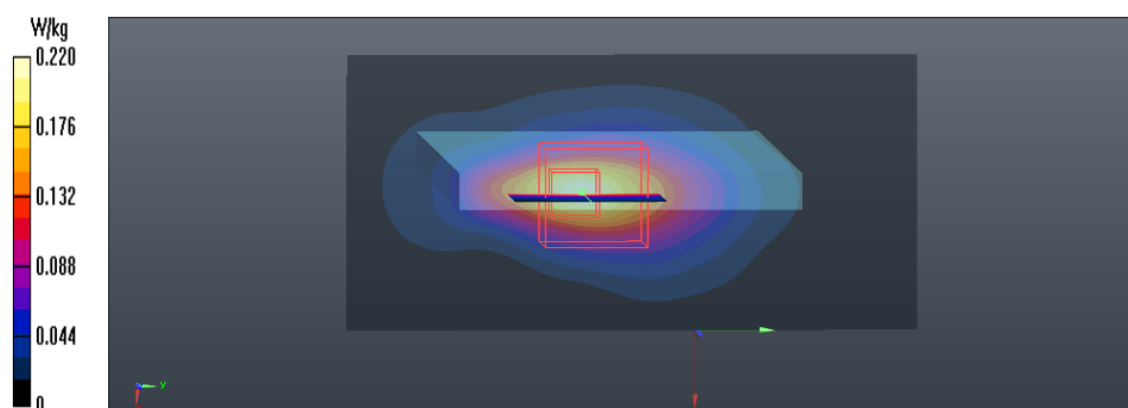
Ambient Temperature : 20.8°C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 9.333 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.267 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.147 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

# **T81\_LTE 2\_QPSK 20M\_CH19100\_1RB\_Right Cheek\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.424$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.098$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

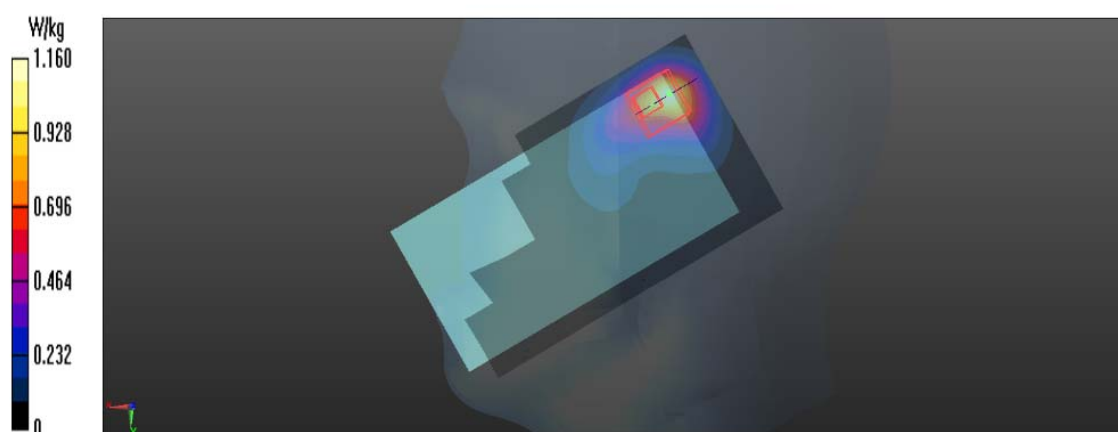
Ambient Temperature : 20.9 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.4 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 13.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.20 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.608 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.641 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T151\_LTE 4\_QPSK 20M\_CH20175\_1RB\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

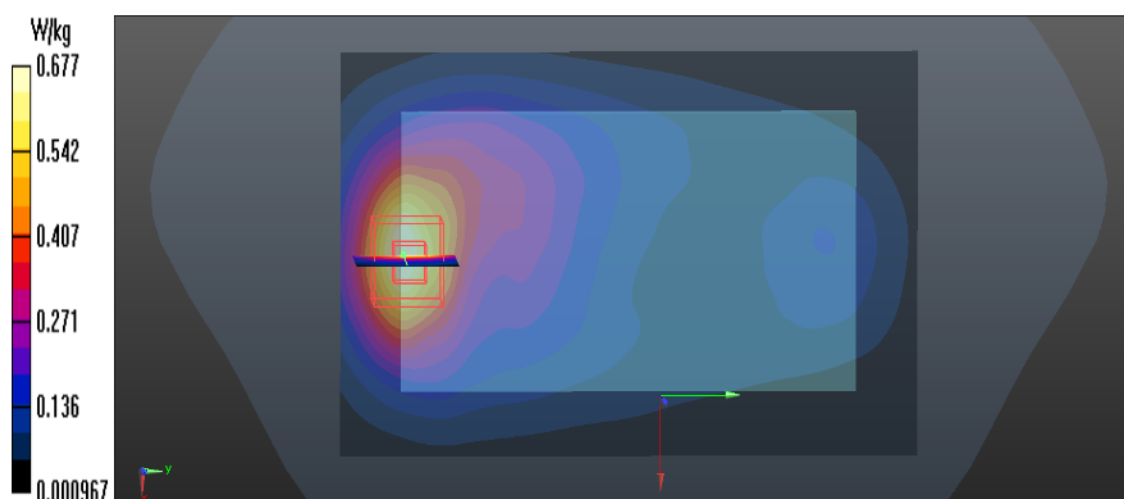
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.257$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.677 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $8.049 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.01 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.806 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.544 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.337 \text{ W/kg}$ .**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.600 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T164\_LTE 4\_QPSK 20M\_CH20175\_50%RB\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

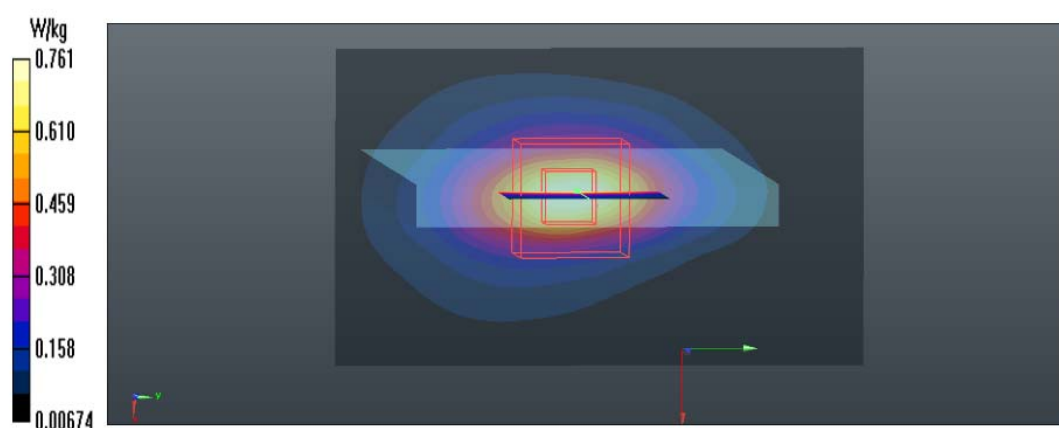
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.257$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x7x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.761 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value =  $19.838 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.01 \text{ dB}$   
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.877 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.557 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.307 \text{ W/kg}$**   
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.634 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/11/2015

# **T99\_LTE 4\_QPSK 20M\_CH20175\_1RB\_Right Cheek \_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

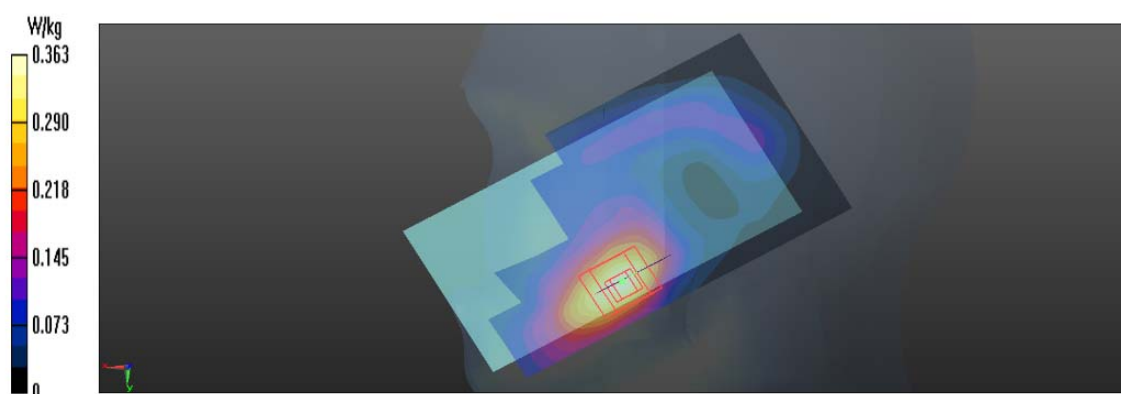
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.351 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.242$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.363 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $8.163 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.400 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.269 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.177 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.289 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T167\_LTE 4\_QPSK 20M\_CH20175\_1RB\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

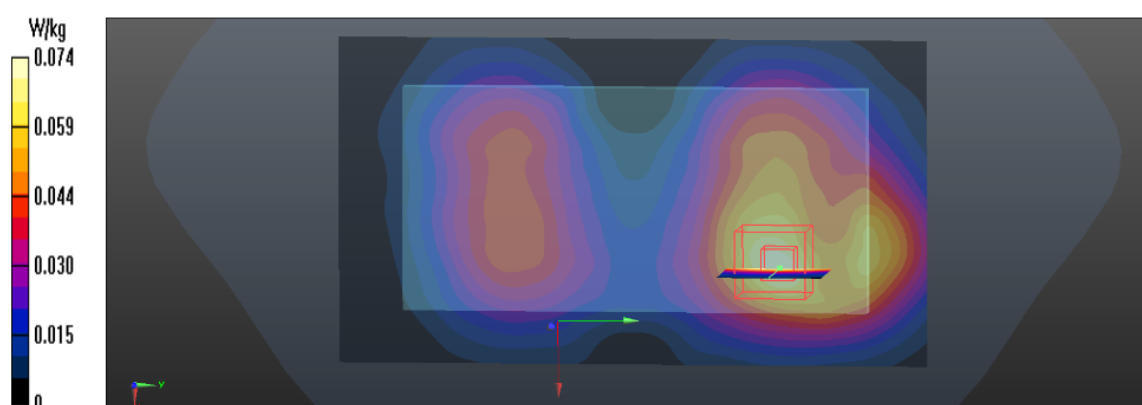
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle:1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.257$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0740 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $2.598 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.16 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.0790 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.055 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.036 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0584 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T175\_LTE 4\_QPSK 20M\_CH20175\_1RB\_Top Side\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.438 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.257$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

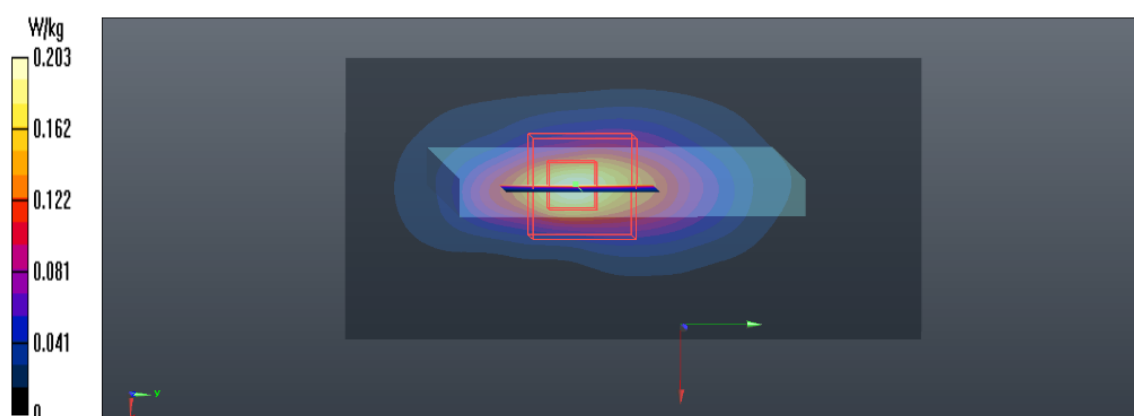
Ambient Temperature : 20.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x8x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.203 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 8.874 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.173 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/11/2015

# **T100\_LTE 4\_QPSK 20M\_CH20175\_1RB\_Right Cheek \_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

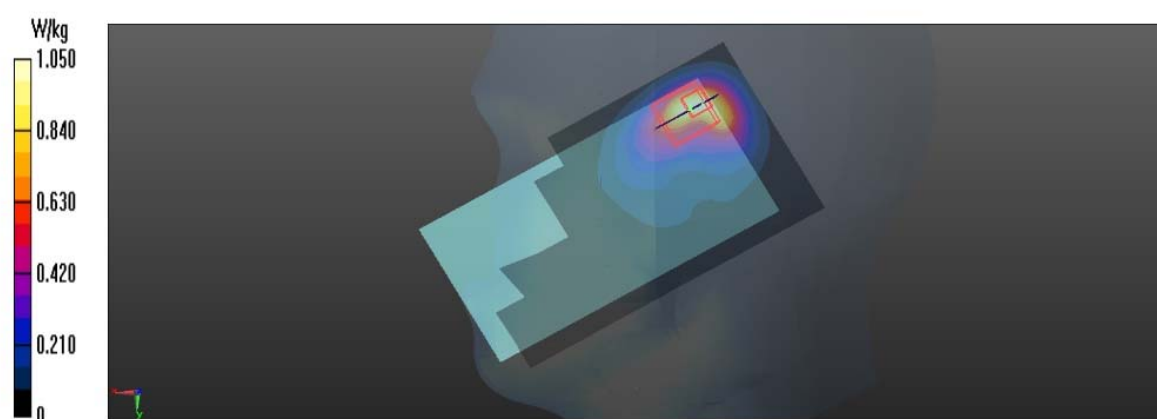
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.351$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.242$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 20.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.2 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 15.757 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.643 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.739 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T183\_LTE 5\_QPSK 10M\_CH20525\_1RB\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

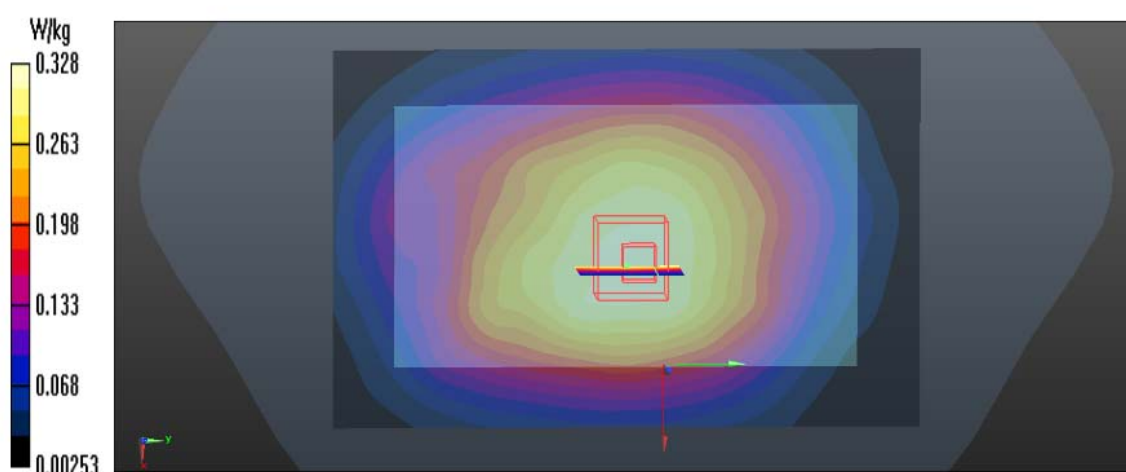
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,10MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.165$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.328 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $16.870 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.04 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.338 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.275 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.221 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.287 \text{ W/kg}$





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T188\_LTE 5\_QPSK 10M\_CH20525\_1RB\_Rear Face\_10mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

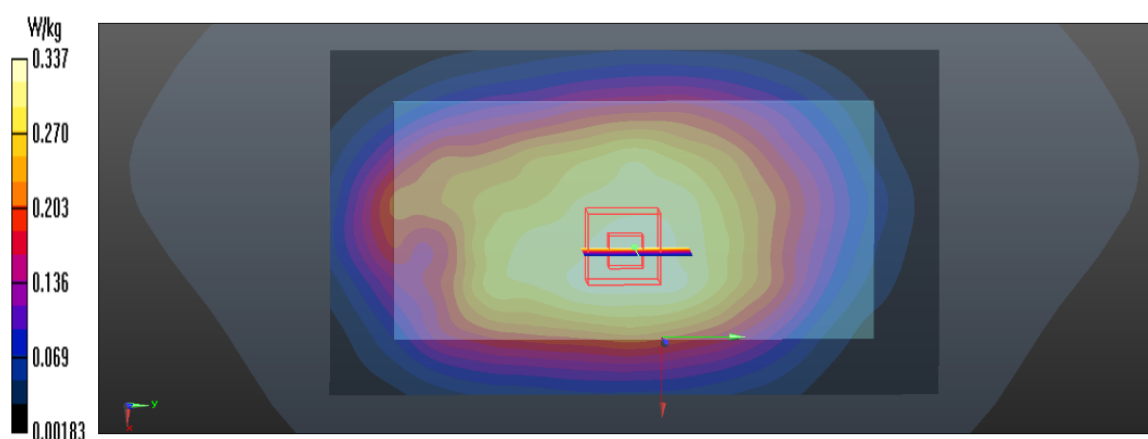
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,10MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.165$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.337 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $17.072 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.03 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.357 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.297 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.235 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.311 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/09/2015

# **T114\_LTE 5\_QPSK 10M\_CH20525\_1RB\_Left Cheek\_ ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,10MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.479$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

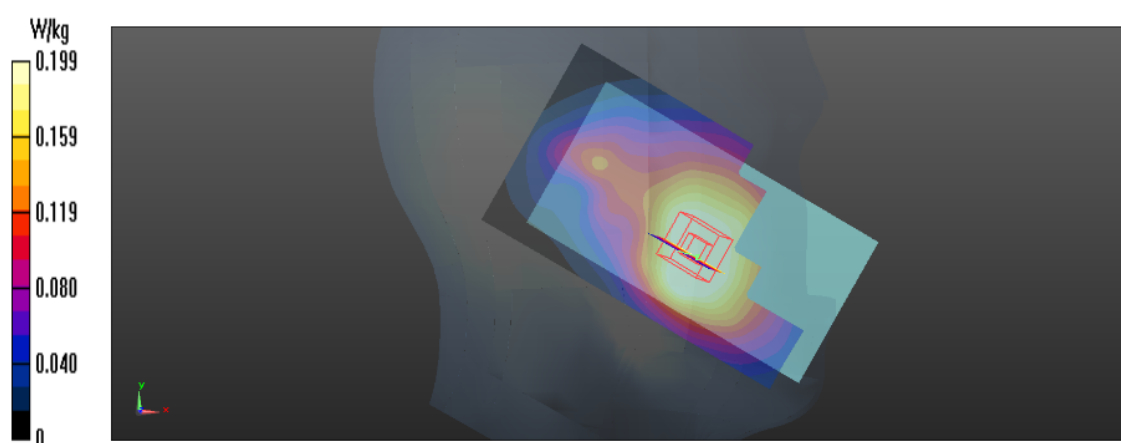
Ambient Temperature : 20.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.199 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 7.573 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.162 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.099 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.137 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/06/2015

# **T199\_LTE 5\_QPSK 10M\_CH20525\_1RB\_Rear Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

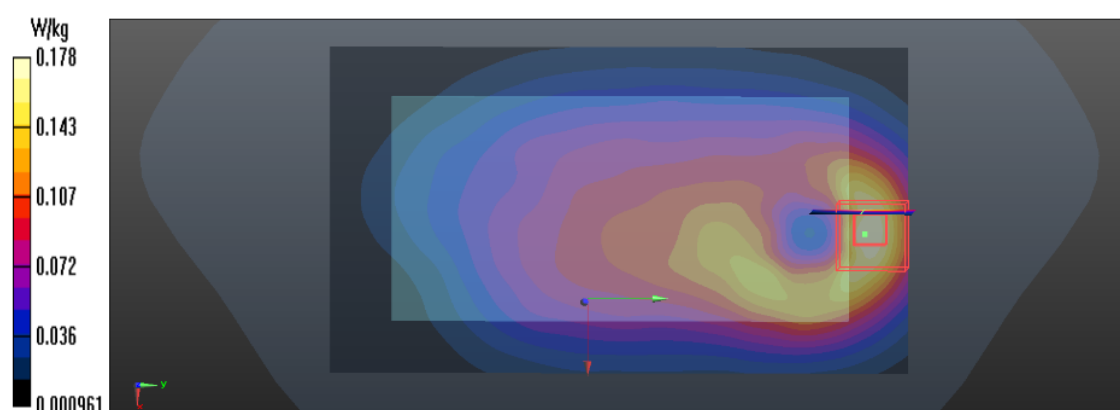
Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,10MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 57.165$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), Sensor-Surface:  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.178 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $9.052 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.09 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.214 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.133 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.081 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.145 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/07/2015

# **T204\_LTE 5\_QPSK 10M\_CH20525\_1RB\_Rear Face\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,10MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.002$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 57.165$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

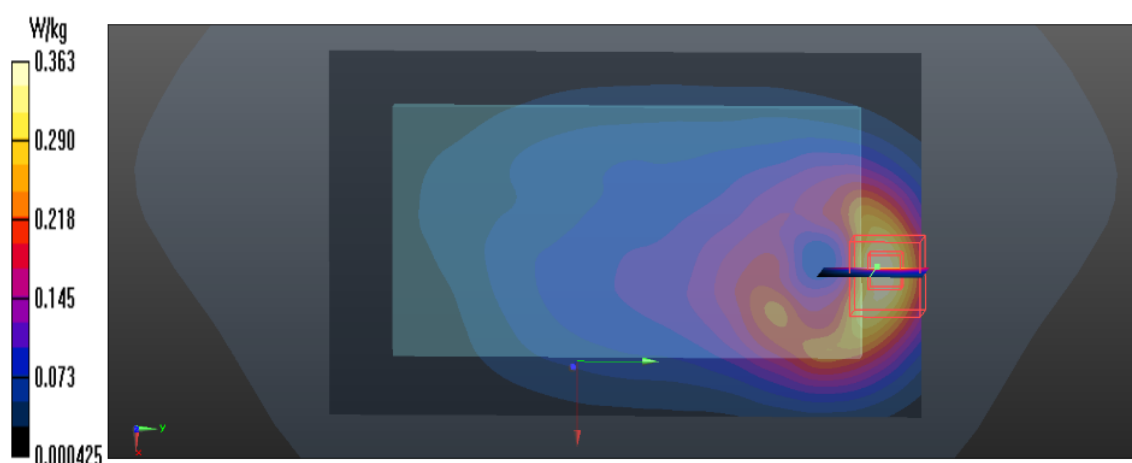
Ambient Temperature : 20.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.5 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.363 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 8.995 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.461 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.288 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/09/2015

# **T132\_LTE 5\_QPSK 10M\_CH20600\_1RB\_Right Tilted\_ ANT Sub**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,10MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 844 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.896 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.385$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 20.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.3 °C

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(9.75, 9.75, 9.75); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (6x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.10 W/kg

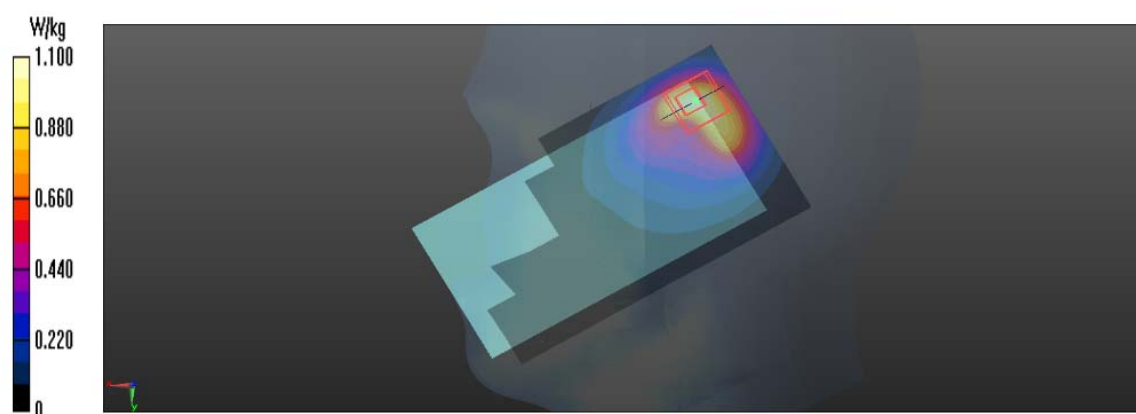
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.490 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.01 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.846 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.410 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.939 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T214\_LTE 7\_QPSK 20M\_CH20850\_1RB\_Front Face\_15mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.076$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.656$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

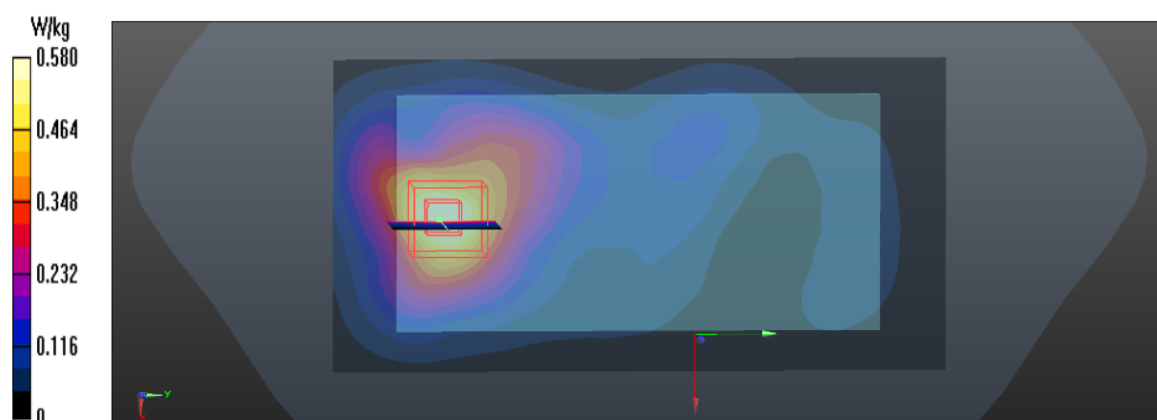
Ambient Temperature : 20.7 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.2 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x15x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.580 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 6.447 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.737 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.416 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.230 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.455 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T232\_LTE 7\_QPSK 20M\_CH20850\_50%RB\_Bottom Side\_10mm\_ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(50% RB, 20MHz, QPSK) (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.076 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.656$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (5x10x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.25 \text{ W/kg}$

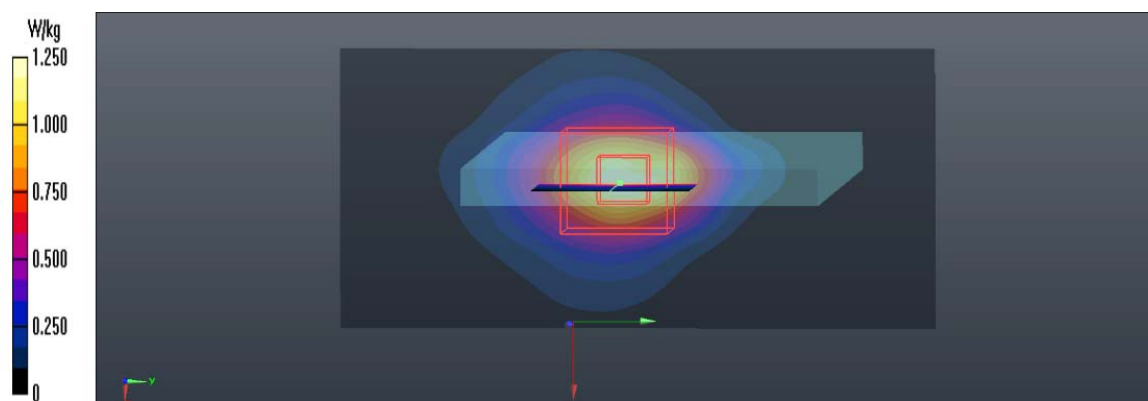
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $20.702 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.07 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.49 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.811 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.413 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.890 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

# **T141\_LTE 7\_QPSK 20M\_CH20850\_1RB\_Left Cheek\_ ANT Main**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.928$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x15x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.167 \text{ W/kg}$

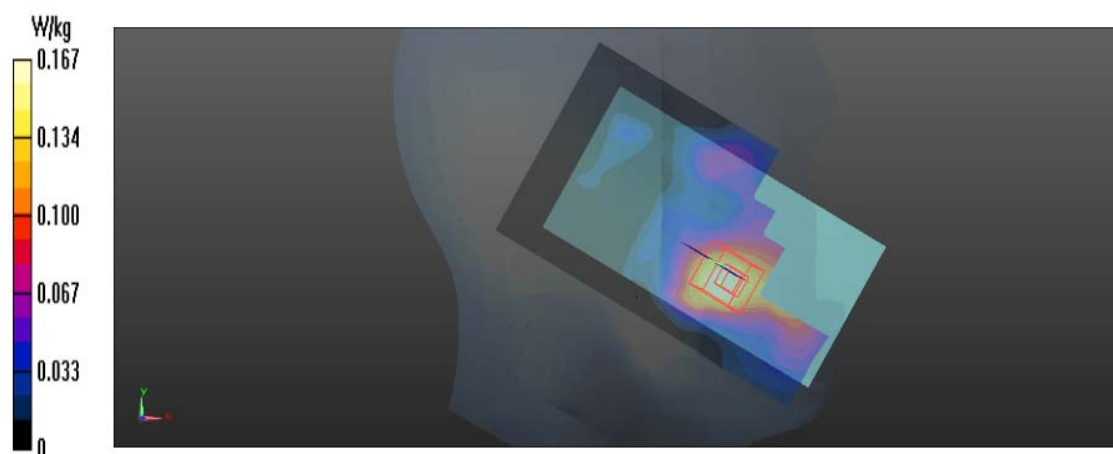
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $2.275 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.03 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.194 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.126 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.059 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.135 \text{ W/kg}$





Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T233\_LTE 7\_QPSK 20M\_CH20850\_1RB\_Front Face\_15mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.076 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.656$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

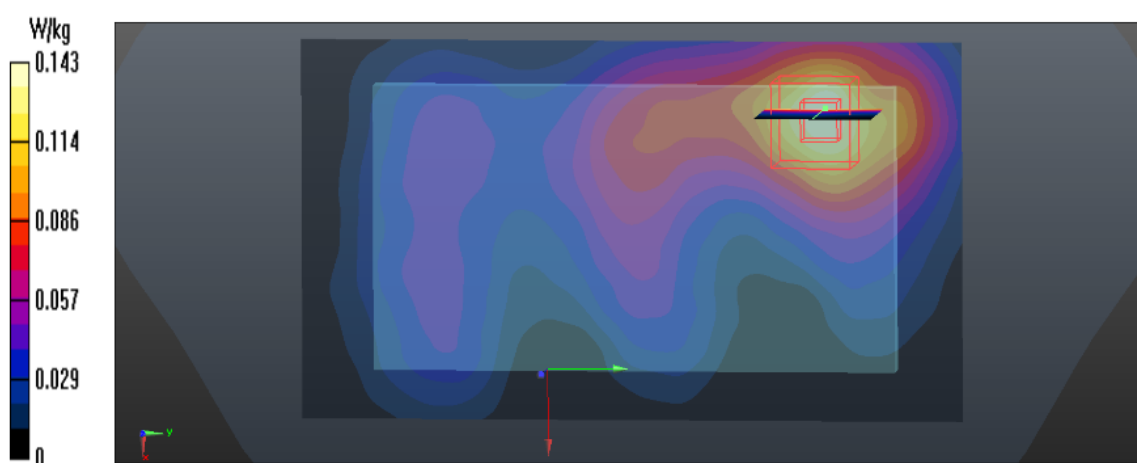
Ambient Temperature :  $20.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x15x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.143 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $4.454 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.08 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.178 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.100 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.056 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.111 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/05/2015

# **T238\_LTE 7\_QPSK 20M\_CH20850\_1RB\_Front Face\_10mm\_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.076$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.656$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

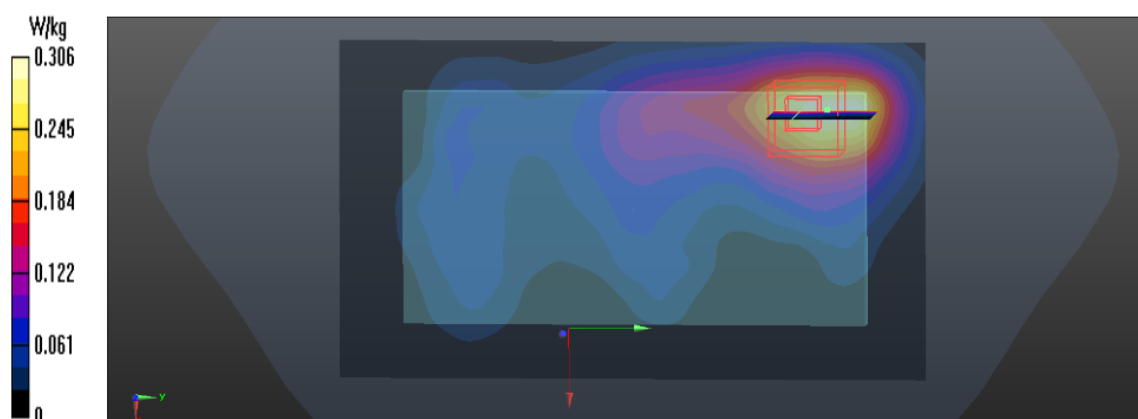
Ambient Temperature : 20.7 °C; Liquid Temperature : 21.2 °C

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15$  mm,  $dy=15$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.306 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 5.180 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.403 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.247 W/kg



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/10/2015

# **T150\_LTE 7\_QPSK 20M\_CH20850\_1RB\_Right Cheek \_ANT Sub**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD(1RB,20MHz,QPSK) (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.928$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

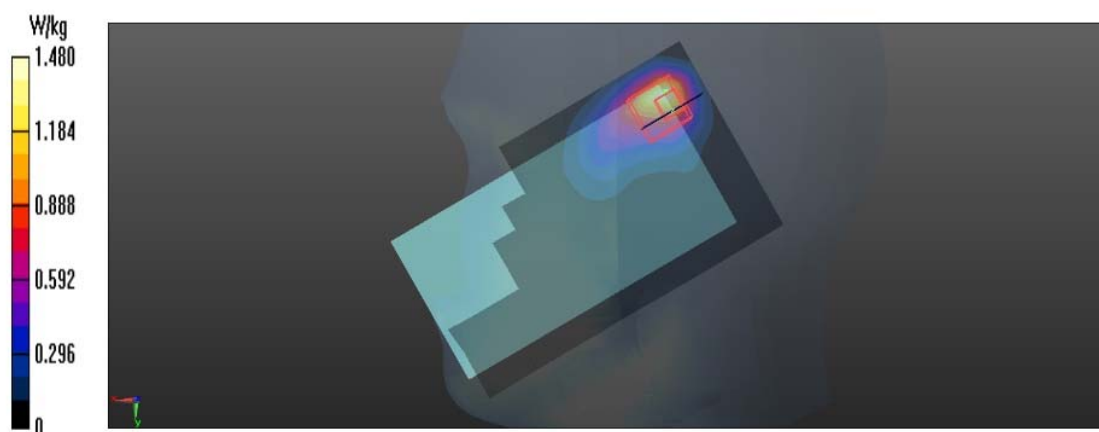
Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x15x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.48 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $7.268 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.05 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.91 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.753 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.374 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.838 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T251\_2.4G WIFI\_802.11b\_CH1\_Front Face\_15mm**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4GHz (DSSS,1Mbps) (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz;

Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.945 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.855$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

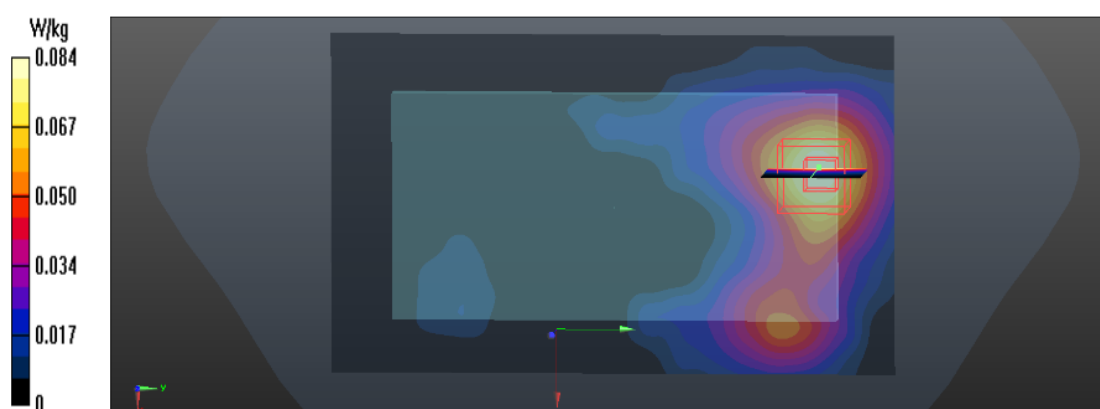
Ambient Temperature :  $20.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0840 \text{ W/kg}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $0.242 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.01 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.102 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.062 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.035 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0682 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/04/2015

# **T256\_2.4G WIFI\_802.11b\_CH1\_Top Side\_10mm**

## **DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4GHz (DSSS,1Mbps) (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.945 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.855$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (4x9x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.249 \text{ W/kg}$

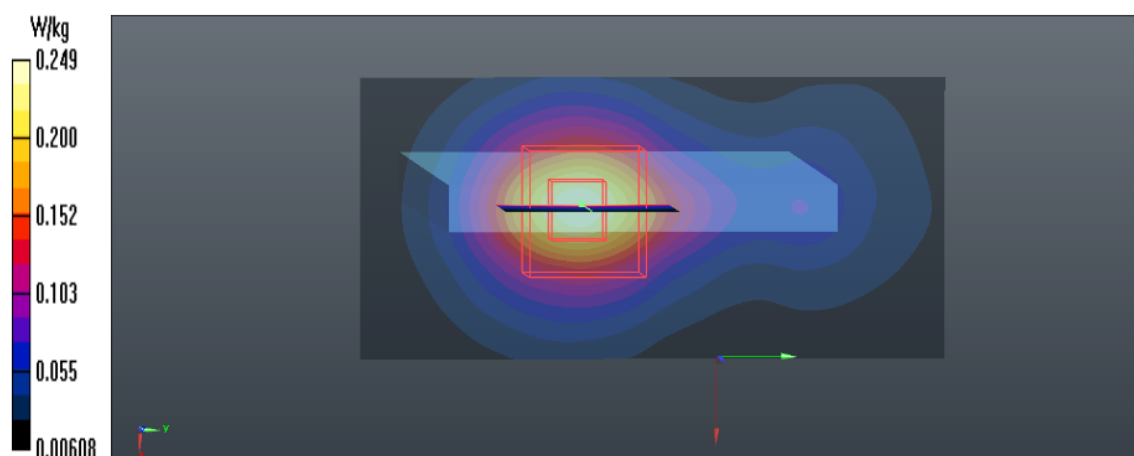
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $8.489 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.09 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.292 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.166 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.086 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.186 \text{ W/kg}$



Test Laboratory: BTL Inc.

Date: 08/08/2015

# **T158\_2.4G WIFI\_802.11b\_CH6\_Left Cheek**

**DUT: Smart Phone;**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4GHz (DSSS,1Mbps) (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;

Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.861 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.309$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $20.8 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $21.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3932; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 01/30/2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1390; Calibrated: 09/15/2014
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1784
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Area Scan (8x15x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.27 \text{ W/kg}$

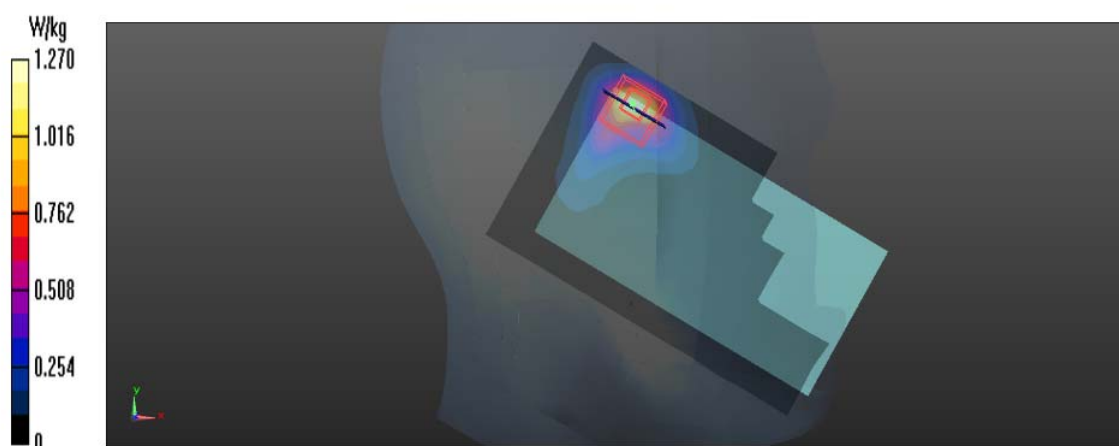
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $9.230 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.02 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.54 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.680 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.325 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.743 \text{ W/kg}$



#### **4. Calibration Certificate**

**(Pls See Appendix A.)**

#### **5. EUT Testing Position**

**(Pls See Appendix B.)**